**UNITED STATES**

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

**Washington, D.C. 20549**

**FORM 10-K**

 **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

**OR**

** TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the Transition Period From                  to**

**Commission File Number 0-14278**

**MICROSOFT CORPORATION**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |
| **WASHINGTON** |  | **91-1144442** |
| **(STATE OF INCORPORATION)** |  | **(I.R.S. ID)** |

**ONE MICROSOFT WAY, REDMOND, WASHINGTON 98052-6399**

**(425) 882-8080**

**www.microsoft.com/investor**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

**COMMON STOCK, $0.00000625 par value per share                                          NASDAQ**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

**NONE**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.    Yes     No 

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act.    Yes     No 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.    Yes     No 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).    Yes     No 

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant’s knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer” and “smaller reporting company” in   
Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Large accelerated filer |  |  |  | Accelerated filer |  |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | |
| Non-accelerated filer |  |   (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) |  | Smaller reporting company |  |  |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).    Yes     No 

As of December 31, 2013, the aggregate market value of the registrant’s common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was $284,539,953,282 based on the closing sale price as reported on the NASDAQ National Market System. As of July 22, 2014, there were 8,239,848,789 shares of common stock outstanding.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Portions of the definitive Proxy Statement to be delivered to shareholders in connection with the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on December 3, 2014 are incorporated by reference into Part III.

**MICROSOFT CORPORATION**

**FORM 10-K**

**For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014**

**INDEX**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **Page** | |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
| **PART I** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 1. |  | Business |  |  | 3 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | Executive Officers of the Registrant |  |  | 12 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 1A. |  | Risk Factors |  |  | 14 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 1B. |  | Unresolved Staff Comments |  |  | 21 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 2. |  | Properties |  |  | 21 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 3. |  | Legal Proceedings |  |  | 22 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 4. |  | Mine Safety Disclosures |  |  | 22 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
| **PART II** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 5. |  | Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities |  |  | 23 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 6. |  | Selected Financial Data |  |  | 23 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 7. |  | Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations |  |  | 24 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 7A. |  | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk |  |  | 46 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 8. |  | Financial Statements and Supplementary Data |  |  | 48 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 9. |  | Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure |  |  | 91 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 9A. |  | Controls and Procedures |  |  | 91 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | Report of Management on Internal Control over Financial Reporting |  |  | 91 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm |  |  | 92 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 9B. |  | Other Information |  |  | 93 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
| **PART III** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 10. |  | Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance |  |  | 93 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 11. |  | Executive Compensation |  |  | 93 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 12. |  | Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters |  |  | 93 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 13. |  | Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence |  |  | 93 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 14. |  | Principal Accounting Fees and Services |  |  | 93 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
| **PART IV** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  | Item 15. |  | Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules |  |  | 94 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | Signatures |  |  | 98 |  |

**Note About Forward-Looking Statements**

This report includes estimates, projections, statements relating to our business plans, objectives, and expected operating results that are “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Forward-looking statements may appear throughout this report, including the following sections: “Business,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis,” and “Risk Factors.” These forward-looking statements generally are identified by the words “believe,” “project,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “estimate,” “intend,” “strategy,” “future,” “opportunity,” “plan,” “may,” “should,” “will,” “would,” “will be,” “will continue,” “will likely result,” and similar expressions. Forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially. We describe risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results and events to differ materially in “Risk Factors” (Part I, Item 1A of this Form 10-K), “Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk” (Part II, Item 7A), and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis” (Part II, Item 7). We undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether because of new information, future events, or otherwise.

**PART I**

**ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

GENERAL

Microsoft was founded in 1975. Our mission is to enable people and organizations throughout the world to do more and achieve more by creating technology that transforms the way people learn, work, play, and communicate. We develop and market software, services, and devices that deliver new opportunities, greater convenience, and enhanced value to people’s lives. We do business worldwide and have offices in more than 100 countries.

We generate revenue by developing, licensing, and supporting a wide range of software products and services, by designing, manufacturing, and selling devices, and by delivering relevant online advertising to a global customer audience. In addition to selling individual products and services, we offer suites of products and services.

Our products include operating systems for computing devices, servers, phones, and other intelligent devices; server applications for distributed computing environments; productivity applications; business solution applications; desktop and server management tools; software development tools; video games; and online advertising. We also design and sell hardware including PCs, tablets, gaming and entertainment consoles, phones, other intelligent devices, and related accessories.

We offer cloud-based solutions that provide customers with software, services, and content over the Internet by way of shared computing resources located in centralized data centers. Examples of cloud-based computing services we offer include Bing, Microsoft Azure, Microsoft Dynamics CRM Online, Microsoft Office 365, OneDrive, Skype, Xbox Live, and Yammer. Cloud revenue is earned primarily from usage fees, advertising, and subscriptions. We also provide consulting and product and solution support services, and we train and certify computer system integrators and developers.

We conduct research and develop advanced technologies for future software, devices, and services. We believe that we will continue to grow and meet our customers’ needs as the productivity and platform company for the mobile-first and cloud-first world. We will continue to create new opportunities for partners, increase customer satisfaction, and improve our service excellence, business efficacy, and internal processes.

OPERATING SEGMENTS

During the first quarter of fiscal year 2014, we changed our organizational structure as part of our transformation to a devices and services company. As a result, information that our chief operating decision maker regularly reviews for purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance changed. Therefore, beginning in fiscal year 2014, we reported our financial performance based on our new segments: Devices and Consumer (“D&C”) Licensing, D&C Hardware, D&C Other, Commercial Licensing, and Commercial Other.

On April 25, 2014, we completed the transaction to acquire substantially all of Nokia Corporation’s (“Nokia”) Devices and Services Business (“NDS”). We report the financial performance of NDS in our new Phone Hardware segment. Prior to the acquisition of NDS, financial results associated with our joint strategic initiatives with Nokia were reflected in our D&C Licensing segment. The contractual relationship with Nokia related to those initiatives terminated in conjunction with the acquisition. With the creation of the new Phone Hardware segment, the D&C Hardware segment was renamed Computing and Gaming Hardware in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2014.

Our segments provide management with a comprehensive financial view of our key businesses. The segments enable the alignment of strategies and objectives across the development, sales, marketing, and services organizations, and they provide a framework for timely and rational allocation of development, sales, marketing, and services resources within businesses. Additional information on our operating segments and geographic and product information is contained in Note 21 – Segment Information and Geographic Data of the Notes to Financial Statements.

**Devices and Consumer**

Our D&C segments develop, manufacture, market, and support products and services designed to increase personal productivity, help people simplify tasks and make more informed decisions online, entertain and connect people, and help advertisers connect with audiences. Our D&C segments are made up of D&C Licensing, Computing and Gaming Hardware, Phone Hardware, and D&C Other.

*D&C Licensing*

The principal products and services provided by the D&C Licensing segment are: Windows, including original equipment manufacturer (“OEM”) licensing (“Windows OEM”) and other non-volume licensing and academic volume licensing of the Windows operating system and related software; non-volume licensing of Microsoft Office, comprising the core Office product set, for consumers (“Office Consumer”); Windows Phone operating system, including related patent licensing; and certain other patent licensing revenue.

The Windows operating system is designed to empower individuals, companies, and organizations to simplify everyday tasks through seamless operations across the user’s hardware and software.

Windows revenue growth is impacted significantly by the number of Windows operating system licenses purchased by OEMs, which they pre-install on the devices they sell. In addition to computing device market volume, Windows revenue is impacted by:

• the mix of computing devices based on form factor and screen size;

• differences in device market demand between developed markets and emerging markets;

• attachment of Windows to devices shipped;

• customer mix between consumer, small and medium sized businesses, and large enterprises;

• changes in inventory levels in the OEM channel;

• pricing changes and promotions, pricing variation that occurs when the mix of devices manufactured shifts from local and regional system builders to large, multinational OEMs, and different pricing of Windows versions licensed;

• piracy; and

• sales of packaged software.

The versions of Office included in our D&C Licensing segment are designed to increase personal productivity through a range of programs, services, and software solutions. Growth depends on our ability to add value to the core product set and to continue to expand our product offerings in other areas such as content management and collaboration. Office Consumer revenue is impacted by sales to customers that buy Office with their new devices and by product launches, as well as the transition to Office 365 Consumer, our subscription-based cloud service that provides access to Office plus other productivity services. Office 365 Consumer revenue is included in our D&C Other segment.

The Windows Phone operating system is designed to bring users closer to the people, applications, and content they need. As noted above, prior to our acquisition of NDS, Microsoft and Nokia jointly created new mobile products and services and extended established products and services to new markets through a strategic alliance. Windows Phone revenue associated with this contractual relationship was reflected in D&C Licensing. Windows Phone revenue also includes revenue from licensing mobile-related patents.

Competition

The Windows operating system faces competition from various software products and from alternative platforms and devices, mainly from Apple and Google. We believe Windows competes effectively by giving customers choice, value, flexibility, security, an easy-to-use interface, compatibility with a broad range of hardware and software applications, including those that enable productivity, and the largest support network for any operating system.

Competitors to the versions of Office included in D&C Licensing include global application vendors such as Apple and Google, numerous web-based competitors, and local application developers in Asia and Europe. Apple distributes versions of its pre-installed application software, such as email, note taking, and calendar products, through its PCs, tablets, and phones. Google provides a hosted messaging and productivity suite and distributes its productivity services through the Android and Chrome operating systems. Web-based offerings competing with individual applications can also position themselves as alternatives to our products. We believe our products compete effectively based on our strategy of providing powerful, flexible, secure, and easy to use solutions that work across a variety of devices.

Windows Phone operating system faces competition from iOS, Android, and Blackberry operating systems. Windows Phone competes based on differentiated user interface, personalized applications, compatibility with Windows PCs and tablets, and other unique capabilities.

*Computing and Gaming Hardware*

The principal products and services provided by the Computing and Gaming Hardware segment are: Xbox gaming and entertainment consoles and accessories, second-party and third-party video game royalties, and Xbox Live subscriptions (“Xbox Platform”); Surface devices and accessories; and Microsoft PC accessories.

The Xbox Platform is designed to provide a unique variety of entertainment choices through the use of our devices, peripherals, content, and online services. We released Xbox 360 and Xbox One in November 2005 and November 2013, respectively.

Surface devices are designed to help organizations, students, and consumers to be more productive, offering accessories and compatibility with peripherals. Surface devices were first released in October 2012. Our latest Surface device, the Surface Pro 3, was released in June 2014.

Competition

Our Xbox Platform competes with console platforms from Sony and Nintendo, both of which have a large, established base of customers. The lifecycle for gaming and entertainment consoles averages five to ten years. Nintendo released their latest generation console in November 2012. Sony released their latest generation console in November 2013.

We believe the success of gaming and entertainment consoles is determined by the availability of games for the console, providing exclusive game content that gamers seek, the computational power and reliability of the console, and the ability to create new experiences via online services, downloadable content, and peripherals. In addition to Sony and Nintendo, we compete with other providers of entertainment services through online marketplaces. We believe the Xbox Platform is effectively positioned against competitive products and services based on significant innovation in hardware architecture, user interface, developer tools, online gaming and entertainment services, and continued strong exclusive content from our own game franchises as well as other digital content offerings.

Surface devices face competition from computer, tablet, and other hardware manufacturers, many of which are also current or potential partners and customers.

*Phone Hardware*

The principal products and services provided by the new Phone Hardware segment are Lumia Smartphones and other non-Lumia phones, which we began manufacturing and selling with the acquisition of NDS on April 25, 2014.

Competition

Our phones face competition primarily from Samsung and Apple, as well as many other mobile device manufacturers. We believe our phones will compete by being tailored for virtually every demographic and geography worldwide, offering unique industrial design and imaging technologies at high and low ranges of price points, and by incorporating Microsoft’s digital work and digital life experiences.

*D&C Other*

The principal products and services provided by the D&C Other segment are: Resale, including the Windows Store, Xbox Live transactions, and the Windows Phone Store; search advertising; display advertising; Office 365 Consumer, comprising Office 365 Home and Office 365 Personal; Studios, comprising first-party video games; and our retail stores.

Windows Store and Windows Phone Store are online application marketplaces that are designed to benefit our developers and partner ecosystems by providing access to a large customer base and benefit users by providing centralized access to certified applications. Xbox Live transactions consist of online entertainment content, such as games, music, movies, and TV shows, accessible on Xbox consoles and other devices.

Search and display advertising includes Bing, Bing Ads, MSN, Windows Services, and Xbox ads. We are the exclusive algorithmic and paid search platform for Yahoo! websites worldwide. We have completed the Yahoo! worldwide algorithmic transition and the paid search transition in the U.S. and planned international markets.

Office 365 Consumer is designed to increase personal productivity through a range of Microsoft Office programs and services delivered across multiple platforms via the cloud.

Studios designs and markets games for Xbox consoles, Windows-enabled devices, and online. Growth depends on our ability to attract new users and increase engagement by developing a deep library of content which consumers seek.

Competition

We face competition for our Resale products and services from various online marketplaces, including those operated by Amazon, Apple, and Google.

Our search and display advertising business competes with Google and a wide array of websites, social platforms like Facebook, and portals like Yahoo! that provide content and online offerings to end users. Our success depends on our ability to attract new users, understand intent, and match intent with relevant content and advertiser offerings. We believe we can attract new users by continuing to offer new and compelling products and services. We differentiate our offerings by providing a broad selection of content that helps users make faster, informed decisions, and take action more quickly by providing relevant search results, expanded search services, and deeply-integrated social recommendations.

Competitors to Office 365 Consumer are the same as those discussed above for Office Consumer.

Competitors to Studios are the same as those discussed above for our Xbox gaming and entertainment business, as well as game studios like Electronic Arts and Activision Blizzard.

**Commercial**

Our Commercial segments develop, market, and support software and services designed to increase individual, team, and organization productivity and efficiency, and to simplify everyday tasks through seamless operations across the user’s hardware and software. Commercial is made up of the Commercial Licensing and Commercial Other segments.

*Commercial Licensing*

The principal products and services provided by the Commercial Licensing segment are: server products, including Windows Server, Microsoft SQL Server, Visual Studio, System Center, and related Client Access Licenses (“CAL”); Windows Embedded; volume licensing of the Windows operating system, excluding academic (“Windows Commercial”); Microsoft Office for business, including Office, Exchange, SharePoint, Lync, and related CAL (“Office Commercial”); Skype; and Microsoft Dynamics business solutions, excluding Dynamics CRM Online.

Our server products are designed to make information technology professionals and developers and their systems more productive and efficient. Server software is integrated server infrastructure and middleware designed to support software applications built on the Windows Server operating system. This includes the server platform, database, business intelligence, storage, management and operations, virtualization, service-oriented architecture platform, security, and identity software. We also license standalone and software development lifecycle tools for software architects, developers, testers, and project managers. Revenue comes from product revenue, including purchases through volume licensing programs, licenses sold to OEMs, and retail packaged product. CAL provide access rights to certain server and Office products, including Windows Server, Microsoft SQL Server, Exchange, SharePoint, and Lync. CAL revenue is reported along with the associated server or Office product.

Windows Embedded extends the power of Windows and the cloud to intelligent systems, including the Internet of Things, by delivering specialized operating systems, tools, and services.

Windows Commercial revenue is mainly affected by the demand from commercial customers for volume licensing and software assurance, often reflecting the number of information workers in a licensed enterprise, and is therefore relatively independent of the number of PCs sold in a given year.

The versions of Office in Commercial Licensing are designed to increase personal, team and organizational productivity through a range of programs, services, and software solutions. Office Commercial revenue is mainly affected by a combination of the demand from commercial customers for volume licensing and software assurance and the number of information workers in a licensed enterprise, and is therefore relatively independent of the number of PCs sold in a given year.

Skype is designed to connect friends, family, clients, and colleagues through a variety of devices. Revenue is largely driven by the sale of minutes, subscriptions, and advertising.

Microsoft Dynamics products provide business solutions for financial management, customer relationship management, supply chain management, and analytics applications for small and mid-size businesses, large organizations, and divisions of global enterprises. Revenue is largely driven by the number of information workers licensed.

Competition

Our server operating system products face competition from a wide variety of server operating systems and applications offered by companies with a range of market approaches. Vertically integrated computer manufacturers such as Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Oracle offer their own versions of the Unix operating system preinstalled on server hardware. Nearly all computer manufacturers offer server hardware for the Linux operating system and many contribute to Linux operating system development. The competitive position of Linux has also benefited from the large number of compatible applications now produced by many commercial and non-commercial software developers. A number of companies, such as Red Hat, supply versions of Linux.

We compete to provide enterprise-wide computing solutions and point solutions with numerous commercial software vendors that offer solutions and middleware technology platforms, software applications for connectivity (both Internet and intranet), security, hosting, database, and e-business servers. IBM and Oracle lead a group of companies focused on the Java Platform Enterprise Edition that compete with our enterprise-wide computing solutions. Commercial competitors for our server applications for PC-based distributed client/server environments include CA Technologies, IBM, and Oracle. Our web application platform software competes with open source software such as Apache, Linux, MySQL, and PHP. In middleware, we compete against Java middleware such as Geronimo, Wildfly, and Spring Framework.

Our system management solutions compete with server management and server virtualization platform providers, such as BMC, CA Technologies, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and VMware. Our database, business intelligence, and data warehousing solutions offerings compete with products from IBM, Oracle, SAP, and other companies. Our products for software developers compete against offerings from Adobe, IBM, Oracle, other companies, and open-source projects, including Eclipse (sponsored by CA Technologies, IBM, Oracle, and SAP), PHP, and Ruby on Rails, among others.

Our embedded systems compete in a highly fragmented environment in which key competitors include IBM, Intel, and versions of embeddable Linux from commercial Linux vendors such as Metrowerks and MontaVista Software.

We believe our server products provide customers with advantages in performance, total costs of ownership, and productivity by delivering superior applications, development tools, compatibility with a broad base of hardware and software applications, security, and manageability.

Competitors to Windows Commercial are the same as those discussed above for Windows in the D&C Licensing segment.

Office Commercial revenue growth depends on our ability to add value to the core product set and to continue to expand our product offerings in other areas such as content management, enterprise search, collaboration, unified communications, and business intelligence. Competitors to Office Commercial includes software application vendors such as Adobe Systems, Apple, Cisco Systems, Google, IBM, Oracle, SAP, and numerous web-based competitors as well as local application developers in Asia and Europe. Cisco Systems is using its position in enterprise communications equipment to grow its unified communications business. Google provides a hosted messaging and productivity suite. Web-based offerings competing with individual applications can also position themselves as alternatives to our products. We believe our products compete effectively based on our strategy of providing powerful, flexible, secure, easy to use solutions that work well with technologies our customers already have and are available on a device or via the cloud.

Skype competes with a variety of instant messaging, voice, and video communication providers, ranging from start-ups to established enterprises.

Our Microsoft Dynamics products compete with vendors such as Oracle and SAP in the market for large organizations and divisions of global enterprises. In the market focused on providing solutions for small and mid-sized businesses, our Microsoft Dynamics products compete with vendors such as Infor, The Sage Group, and NetSuite. Salesforce.com’s cloud CRM offerings compete directly with Microsoft Dynamics CRM on-premises offerings.

*Commercial Other*

The principal products and services provided by the Commercial Other segment are: Enterprise Services, including Premier product support services and Microsoft Consulting Services; Commercial Cloud, comprising Office 365 Commercial, other Microsoft Office online offerings, Dynamics CRM Online, and Microsoft Azure.

Enterprise Services, including Premier product support services and Microsoft Consulting Services assist customers in developing, deploying, and managing Microsoft server and desktop solutions and provide training and certification to developers and information technology professionals on various Microsoft products.

Office 365 Commercial is an online services offering that includes Microsoft Office, Exchange, SharePoint, and Lync, and is available across a variety of devices and platforms.

Dynamics CRM Online is designed to provide customer relationship management and supply chain management for small and mid-size businesses, large organizations, and divisions of global enterprises. Revenue is largely driven by the number of information workers licensed.

Microsoft Azure is a scalable operating system with computing, storage, database, and management, along with comprehensive cloud solutions, from which customers can build, deploy, and manage enterprise workloads and web applications. These services also include a platform that helps developers build and connect applications and services in the cloud. Our goal is to enable customers to devote more resources to development and use of applications that benefit their businesses, rather than managing on-premises hardware and software.

Competition

The Enterprise Services business competes with a wide range of companies that provide strategy and business planning, application development, and infrastructure services, including multinational consulting firms and small niche businesses focused on specific technologies.

Competitors to Office 365 Commercial are the same as those discussed above for Office Commercial.

Microsoft Dynamics CRM’s online offerings primarily compete with Salesforce.com’s on-demand CRM offerings.

Microsoft Azure faces diverse competition from companies such as Amazon, Google, IBM, Oracle, Salesforce.com, VMware, and other open source offerings.

OPERATIONS

We have operations centers that support all operations in their regions, including customer contract and order processing, credit and collections, information processing, and vendor management and logistics. The regional center in Ireland supports the European, Middle Eastern, and African region; the center in Singapore supports the Japan, India, Greater China, and Asia-Pacific region; and the centers in Fargo, North Dakota, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, Puerto Rico, Redmond, Washington, and Reno, Nevada support Latin America and North America. In addition to the operations centers, we also operate data centers throughout the Americas, Europe, and Asia regions.

To serve the needs of customers around the world and to improve the quality and usability of products in international markets, we localize many of our products to reflect local languages and conventions. Localizing a product may require modifying the user interface, altering dialog boxes, and translating text.

Our Xbox consoles and games, Surface devices, and Microsoft PC accessories are manufactured by third party contract manufacturers. We generally have the ability to use other manufacturers if the current vendor becomes unavailable or unable to meet our requirements.

With the acquisition of NDS, we now operate manufacturing facilities for the production and customization of phones in Brazil, China, Hungary, Mexico, and Vietnam.

All our devices may include key components that are available from only one or limited sources. Disruption of component supply from these suppliers could potentially lead to a disruption of production of certain devices.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

During fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, research and development expense was $11.4 billion, $10.4 billion, and $9.8 billion, respectively. These amounts represented 13% of revenue in each of those years. We plan to continue to make significant investments in a broad range of research and development efforts.

**Product and Service Development and Intellectual Property**

We develop most of our products and services internally through four primary engineering groups.

• *Applications and Services Engineering Group*, focuses on broad applications and services core technologies in productivity, communication, search, and other information categories.

• *Cloud and Enterprise Engineering Group*, focuses on development of Microsoft’s back-end technologies like datacenter, database, and our specific technologies for enterprise IT scenarios and development tools. This group also engineers datacenter development, construction, and operation.

• *Devices Engineering Group*, focuses on all hardware development and supply chain, including Xbox consoles, Surface devices, Lumia Smartphones, other non-Lumia phones, Perceptive Pixel products, and accessories.

• *Operating Systems Engineering Group*, focuses on Microsoft’s operating systems for consoles, mobile devices, PCs, and back-end systems. Studios and Universal Store, the core cloud services for marketplaces, membership, and commerce platform, are also in this group.

Internal development allows us to maintain competitive advantages that come from product differentiation and closer technical control over our products and services. It also gives us the freedom to decide which modifications and enhancements are most important and when they should be implemented. We strive to obtain information as early as possible about changing usage patterns and hardware advances that may affect software design. Before releasing new software platforms, we provide application vendors with a range of resources and guidelines for development, training, and testing. Generally, we also create product documentation internally.

We protect our intellectual property investments in a variety of ways. We work actively in the U.S. and internationally to ensure the enforcement of copyright, trademark, trade secret, and other protections that apply to our software and hardware products, services, business plans, and branding. We are a leader among technology companies in pursuing patents and currently have a portfolio of over 55,000 U.S. and international patents issued and over 40,000 pending. While we employ much of our internally developed intellectual property exclusively in Microsoft products and services, we also engage in outbound and inbound licensing of specific patented technologies that are incorporated into licensees’ or Microsoft’s products. From time to time, we enter into broader cross-license agreements with other technology companies covering entire groups of patents. We also purchase or license technology that we incorporate into our products or services. At times, we make select intellectual property broadly available at no or low cost to achieve a strategic objective, such as promoting industry standards, advancing interoperability, or attracting and enabling our external development community. In conjunction with the NDS acquisition, we received an initial 10-year non-exclusive license to certain Nokia patents. We also agreed to license Nokia’s mapping services and granted Nokia reciprocal rights to use our patents for their mapping and location services.

While it may be necessary in the future to seek or renew licenses relating to various aspects of our products and business methods, we believe, based upon past experience and industry practice, such licenses generally could be obtained on commercially reasonable terms. We believe our continuing research and product development are not materially dependent on any single license or other agreement with a third party relating to the development of our products.

**Investing in the Future**

Microsoft’s success is based on our ability to create new and compelling products, services, and experiences for our users, to initiate and embrace disruptive technology trends, to enter new geographic and product markets, and to drive broad adoption of our products and services. We invest in a range of emerging technology trends and breakthroughs that we believe offer significant opportunities to deliver value to our customers and growth for the company. We maintain our long-term commitment to research and development across a wide spectrum of technologies, tools, and platforms spanning communication and collaboration, information access and organization, entertainment, business and e-commerce, advertising, and devices.

While our main research and development facilities are located in Redmond, Washington, we also operate research and development facilities in other parts of the U.S. and around the world, including Canada, China, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, India, Ireland, Israel, Norway, Sweden, Taiwan, and the United Kingdom. This global approach helps us remain competitive in local markets and enables us to continue to attract top talent from across the world. We generally fund research at the corporate level to ensure that we are looking beyond immediate product considerations to opportunities further in the future. We also fund research and development activities at the business segment level. Much of our business segment level research and development is coordinated with other segments and leveraged across the company.

In addition to our main research and development operations, we also operate Microsoft Research. Microsoft Research is one of the world’s largest computer science research organizations, and works in close collaboration with top universities around the world to advance the state-of-the-art in computer science, providing us a unique perspective on future technology trends and contributing to our product and service innovation.

Based on our assessment of key technology trends and our broad focus on long-term research and development, we see significant opportunities to drive future growth in productivity, platforms, cloud computing, search, communications, and smart connected devices.

DISTRIBUTION, SALES, AND MARKETING

We market and distribute our products and services primarily through the following channels: OEMs; distributors and resellers; online; and Microsoft retail stores.

**OEMs**

We distribute software through OEMs that pre-install our software on new PCs, tablets, servers, smartphones, and other intelligent devices that they sell to end customers. The largest component of the OEM business is the Windows operating system pre-installed on computing devices. OEMs also sell hardware pre-installed with other Microsoft products, including server and embedded operating systems and applications such as our Microsoft Office suite. In addition to these products, we also market our services through OEMs and service bundles such as Windows with Bing or Windows with Office 365 subscription.

There are two broad categories of OEMs. The largest OEMs, many of which operate globally, are referred to as “Direct OEMs,” as our relationship with them is managed through a direct agreement between Microsoft and the OEM. We have distribution agreements covering one or more of our products with virtually all of the multinational OEMs, including Acer, ASUS, Dell, Fujitsu, HTC, Hewlett-Packard, LG, Lenovo, Samsung, Sony, Toshiba, and with many regional and local OEMs. The second broad category of OEMs consists of lower-volume PC manufacturers (also called “system builders”), which source their Microsoft software for pre-installation and local redistribution primarily through the Microsoft distributor channel rather than through a direct agreement or relationship with Microsoft.

**Distributors and Resellers**

Many organizations that license our products and services through enterprise agreements transact directly with us, with sales support from solution integrators, independent software vendors, web agencies, and developers that advise organizations on licensing our products and services (“Enterprise Agreement Direct Advisors”, or “EDAs”). Organizations also license our products and services indirectly, primarily through license solutions partners (“LSPs”), distributors, value-added resellers (“VARs”), OEMs, system builder channels, and retailers. Although each type of reselling partner reaches organizations of all sizes, LSPs are primarily engaged with large organizations, distributors resell primarily to VARs, and VARs typically reach small-sized and medium-sized organizations. EDAs typically are also authorized as LSPs and operate as resellers for our other licensing programs, such as the Select Plus and Open licensing programs discussed under “Licensing Options” below. Some of our distributors include Ingram Micro and Tech Data, and some of our largest resellers include CDW, Dell, Insight Enterprises, and Software House International.

Our Microsoft Dynamics software offerings are also licensed to enterprises through a global network of channel partners providing vertical solutions and specialized services. We distribute our retail packaged products primarily through independent non-exclusive distributors, authorized replicators, resellers, and retail outlets. Individual consumers obtain these products primarily through retail outlets, such as Wal-Mart, Dixons, and Microsoft retail stores. We distribute our hardware products, including Surface, Xbox, phones, and PC accessories, through third-party retailers and Microsoft retail stores. Our phones are also distributed through global wireless communications carriers. We have a network of field sales representatives and field support personnel that solicits orders from distributors and resellers, and provides product training and sales support.

**Online**

Although on-premises software will continue to be an important part of our business, increasingly we are delivering additional value to customers through cloud-based services. We provide online content and services to consumers through Bing, MSN portals and channels, Office 365, Windows Phone Store, Xbox Live, Outlook.com, Skype, and Windows Store. We also provide commercial cloud-based services such as Microsoft Dynamics CRM Online, Microsoft Azure, and Office 365 consisting of online versions of Microsoft Office, Exchange, SharePoint, Lync, and Yammer. Other services delivered online include our online advertising platform with offerings for advertisers and publishers, as well as Microsoft Developer Network subscription content and updates, periodic product updates, and online technical and practice readiness resources to support our partners in developing and selling our products and solutions. As we increasingly deliver online services, we sell many of these cloud-based services through our enterprise agreements and have also enabled new sales programs to reach small and medium-sized businesses. These new programs include direct sales, direct sales supported by a large network of partner advisors, and resell of services through operator channels, such as telephone, cell, and cable providers.

We also sell our products through our Microsoft retail stores and online marketplaces.

LICENSING OPTIONS

We license software to organizations under agreements that allow the customer to acquire multiple licenses of products and services. Our agreements for organizations to acquire multiple licenses of products and services are designed to provide them with a means of doing so without having to acquire separate licenses through retail channels. In delivering organizational licensing agreements to the market, we use different programs designed to provide flexibility for organizations of various sizes. While these programs may differ in various parts of the world, generally they include those discussed below.

**Customer Licensing Programs**

*Open Licensing*

Designed primarily for small-to-medium organizations, Open Programs allows customers to acquire perpetual or subscription licenses and, at the customer’s election, rights to future versions of software products over a specified time period (two or three years depending on the Open Programs used). The offering that conveys rights to future versions of certain software products over the contract period is called software assurance. Software assurance also provides support, tools, and training to help customers deploy and use software efficiently. Open Programs has several variations to fit customers’ diverse way of purchasing. Under the Open Program, customers can acquire licenses only or licenses with software assurance. They can also renew software assurance upon the expiration of existing volume licensing agreements. Office 365 is also available for purchase through the Open Program.

*Select Plus Licensing*

Designed primarily for medium-to-large organizations, the Select Plus Program allows customers to acquire perpetual licenses and, at the customer’s election, software assurance over a specified time period (generally three years or less). Similar to Open Programs, the Select Plus Program allows customers to acquire licenses only, acquire licenses with software assurance, or renew software assurance upon the expiration of existing volume licensing agreements. A subset of online services are also available for purchase through the Select Plus Program, and subscriptions are generally structured with terms between one and three years.

*Enterprise Agreement Licensing*

Designed primarily for medium- and large-sized organizations that want to acquire licenses to Online Services and/or software products, along with software assurance, for all or substantial parts of their enterprise. Enterprises can elect to acquire perpetual licenses or, under the Enterprise Subscription Program, can acquire non-perpetual, subscription agreements for a specified time period (generally three years). Online Services are also available for purchase through the enterprise agreement and subscriptions are generally structured with three year terms.

**Customer Licensing Programs - Online Services Only**

Microsoft Online Subscription Agreement is designed to enable small and medium-sized businesses to easily purchase Microsoft Online Services (excluding Azure). The program allows customers to acquire monthly or annual subscriptions for cloud-based services.

Microsoft Azure Agreement is designed to enable small and medium-sized businesses to purchase Microsoft Azure Subscription plans on a “pay-as-you-go” basis.

**Partner Programs**

The Microsoft Services Provider License Agreement is a program targeted at service providers and Independent Software Vendors allowing these partners to provide software services and hosted applications to their end customers. Agreements are generally structured with a three-year term, and partners are billed monthly based upon consumption.

Microsoft Online Services Reseller Agreement is a program enabling partners to package Microsoft Online Services with the partners’ services.

Independent Software Vendor Royalty Program is a program that enables partners to use Microsoft software in their own software programs.

CUSTOMERS

Our customers include individual consumers, small- and medium-sized organizations, enterprises, governmental institutions, educational institutions, Internet service providers, application developers, and OEMs. Consumers and small and medium-sized organizations obtain our products primarily through distributors, resellers, and OEMs. No sales to an individual customer accounted for more than 10% of fiscal year 2014, 2013, or 2012 revenue. Our practice is to ship our products promptly upon receipt of purchase orders from customers; consequently, backlog is not significant.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

Our executive officers as of July 25, 2014 were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Name** |  | **Age** | |  |  | **Position with the Company** |
|  | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | |  | |
| Satya Nadella |  |  | 46 |  |  | Chief Executive Officer |
| Lisa E. Brummel |  |  | 54 |  |  | Executive Vice President, Human Resources |
| Christopher C. Capossela |  |  | 44 |  |  | Executive Vice President, Chief Marketing Officer |
| Amy E. Hood |  |  | 42 |  |  | Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer |
| Bradford L. Smith |  |  | 55 |  |  | Executive Vice President, General Counsel; Secretary |
| B. Kevin Turner |  |  | 49 |  |  | Chief Operating Officer |
|  | | | | | | |

Mr. Nadella was appointed Chief Executive Officer in February 2014. He served as Executive Vice President, Cloud and Enterprise since July 2013. From 2011 to 2013, Mr. Nadella served as President, Server and Tools. From 2009 to 2011, he was Senior Vice President, Online Services Division. From 2008 to 2009, he was Senior Vice President, Search, Portal, and Advertising. Since joining Microsoft in 1992, Mr. Nadella’s roles have also included Vice President of Microsoft Business Division.

Ms. Brummel was appointed Executive Vice President, Human Resources in July 2013, after serving as Chief People Officer since 2011 and Senior Vice President, Human Resources beginning in 2005. Prior to that she had been Corporate Vice President, Human Resources since May 2005. From 2000 to 2005, she had been Corporate Vice President of the Home and Retail Division. Since joining Microsoft in 1989, Ms. Brummel has held a number of management positions at Microsoft, including General Manager of Consumer Productivity Business, Product Unit Manager of the Kids Business, and Product Unit Manager of Desktop and Decision Reference Products.

Mr. Capossela was appointed Executive Vice President, Chief Marketing Officer in March 2014. Prior to that he served as the worldwide leader of the Consumer Channels Group, responsible for sales and marketing activities with OEMs, operators, and retail partners. In his more than 20 years at Microsoft, Mr. Capossela has held a variety of marketing leadership roles in the Microsoft Office Division. He was responsible for marketing productivity solutions including Microsoft Office, Office 365, SharePoint, Exchange, Lync, Project, and Visio.

Ms. Hood was appointed Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in July 2013, subsequent to her appointment as Chief Financial Officer in May 2013. Beginning in 2010, Ms. Hood was Chief Financial Officer of the Microsoft Business Division. From 2006 through 2009, Ms. Hood was General Manager, Microsoft Business Division Strategy. Since joining Microsoft in 2002, Ms. Hood has also held finance-related positions in the Server and Tools Business and the corporate finance organization.

Mr. Smith was appointed Executive Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary in 2011. Prior to that he served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary since November 2001. Mr. Smith was also named Chief Compliance Officer in 2002. He had been Deputy General Counsel for Worldwide Sales and previously was responsible for managing the European Law and Corporate Affairs Group, based in Paris. Mr. Smith joined Microsoft in 1993.

Mr. Turner was appointed Chief Operating Officer in September 2005. Before joining Microsoft, he was Executive Vice President of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and President and Chief Executive Officer of the Sam’s Club division. From 2001 to 2002, he served as Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer of Wal-Mart’s Information Systems Division. From 2000 to 2001, he served as its Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer of the Information Systems Division. Mr. Turner also serves on the Board of Directors of Nordstrom, Inc.

EMPLOYEES

As of June 30, 2014, we employed approximately 128,000 people on a full-time basis, 62,000 in the U.S. and 66,000 internationally, including approximately 25,000 employees transferred as part of the NDS acquisition in April 2014. Of the total employed people, 44,000 were in product research and development, 30,000 in sales and marketing, 23,000 in product support and consulting services, 20,000 in manufacturing and distribution, and 11,000 in general and administration. In July 2014, we announced a restructuring plan which will eliminate up to 18,000 positions in fiscal year 2015, including 12,500 professional and factory positions related to the acquisition of NDS. As a result of the NDS acquisition, we have certain employees that are subject to collective bargaining agreements.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Our Internet address is www.microsoft.com. At our Investor Relations website, www.microsoft.com/investor, we make available free of charge a variety of information for investors. Our goal is to maintain the Investor Relations website as a portal through which investors can easily find or navigate to pertinent information about us, including:

• our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file that material with or furnish it to the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”);

• information on our business strategies, financial results, and key performance indicators;

• announcements of investor conferences, speeches, and events at which our executives talk about our product, service, and competitive strategies. Archives of these events are also available;

• press releases on quarterly earnings, product and service announcements, legal developments, and international news;

• corporate governance information including our articles of incorporation, bylaws, governance guidelines, committee charters, codes of conduct and ethics, global corporate citizenship initiatives, and other governance-related policies;

• other news and announcements that we may post from time to time that investors might find useful or interesting; and

• opportunities to sign up for email alerts and RSS feeds to have information pushed in real time.

The information found on our website is not part of this or any other report we file with, or furnish to, the SEC. In addition to these channels, we use social media to communicate to the public. It is possible that the information we post on social media could be deemed to be material to investors. We encourage investors, the media, and others interested in Microsoft to review the information we post on the social media channels listed on our Investor Relations website.

**ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS**

Our operations and financial results are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including those described below, that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, and the trading price of our common stock.

**We face intense competition across all markets for our products and services, which may lead to lower revenue or operating margins.**

*Competition in the technology sector*

Our competitors range in size from diversified global companies with significant research and development resources to small, specialized firms whose narrower product lines may let them be more effective in deploying technical, marketing, and financial resources. Barriers to entry in our businesses are low and software products can be distributed broadly and quickly at relatively low cost. Many of the areas in which we compete evolve rapidly with changing and disruptive technologies, shifting user needs, and frequent introductions of new products and services. Our ability to remain competitive depends on our success in making innovative products, devices, and services that appeal to businesses and consumers.

*Competition among platforms, ecosystems, and devices*

An important element of our business model has been to create platform-based ecosystems on which many participants can build diverse solutions. A well-established ecosystem creates beneficial network effects among users, application developers, and the platform provider that can accelerate growth. Establishing significant scale in the marketplace is necessary to achieve and maintain attractive margins. The strategic importance of developing and maintaining a vibrant ecosystem increased with the launch of the Windows 8 operating system, Surface, Windows Phone, Xbox One, and associated cloud-based services. We face significant competition from firms that provide competing platforms, applications, and services.

• A competing vertically-integrated model, in which a single firm controls the software and hardware elements of a product and related services, has succeeded with some consumer products such as personal computers, tablets, phones, gaming consoles, and digital music players. Competitors pursuing this model also earn revenue from services integrated with the hardware and software platform. We also offer some vertically-integrated hardware and software products and services; however, our competitors in smartphones and tablets have established significantly larger user bases. Competing with the vertically integrated model will increase our cost of revenue and reduce our operating margins.

• We derive substantial revenue from licenses of Windows operating systems on personal computers. We face significant competition from competing platforms developed for new devices and form factors such as smartphones and tablet computers. These devices compete on multiple bases including price and the perceived utility of the device and its platform. Users are increasingly turning to these devices to perform functions that in the past were performed by personal computers. Even if many users view these devices as complementary to a personal computer, the prevalence of these devices may make it more difficult to attract application developers to our platforms. Competing operating systems licensed at low or no cost may decrease PC operating system margins. In addition, Surface competes with products made by our OEM partners, which may affect their commitment to our platform.

• The success of the Windows phone platform is an important element of our goal to enhance personal productivity in a mobile-first and cloud-first world. The marketplace among mobile phone platforms is highly competitive. We may face issues in selecting, engaging or securing support from operators and retailers for Windows phones due to, for instance, inadequate sales training or incentives, or insufficient marketing support for the Windows Phone platform.

• Competing platforms have application marketplaces (sometimes referred to as “stores”) with scale and significant installed bases on mobile devices. The variety and utility of applications available on a platform is important to device purchasing decisions. Users incur costs to move data and buy new applications when switching platforms. To compete, we must successfully enlist developers to write applications for our marketplace and ensure that these applications have high quality, customer appeal, and value. Efforts to compete with these application marketplaces may increase our cost of revenue and lower our operating margins.

*Business model competition*

Companies compete with us based on a growing variety of business models.

• Even as we transition to a mobile-first and cloud-first strategy, the license-based proprietary software model generates most of our software revenue. We bear the costs of converting original ideas into software products through investments in research and development, offsetting these costs with the revenue received from licensing our products. Many of our competitors also develop and sell software to businesses and consumers under this model.

• Other competitors develop and offer free applications, online services and content, and make money by selling third-party advertising. Advertising revenue funds development of products and services these competitors provide to users at no or little cost, competing directly with our revenue-generating products.

• Some companies compete with us using an open source business model by modifying and then distributing open source software at nominal cost to end-users and earning revenue on advertising or complementary services and products. These firms do not bear the full costs of research and development for the software. Some open source software vendors develop software that mimics the features and functionality of our products.

The competitive pressures described above may cause decreased sales volumes, price reductions, and/or increased operating costs, such as for research and development, marketing, and sales incentives. This may lead to lower revenue, gross margins, and operating income.

**Our increasing focus on services presents execution and competitive risks.**    A growing part of our business involves cloud-based services available across the spectrum of computing devices. In July 2014, our leadership announced its strategic vision to compete and grow as a productivity and platform company for the mobile-first and cloud-first world. At the same time, our competitors are rapidly developing and deploying cloud-based services for consumers and business customers. Pricing and delivery models are evolving. Devices and form factors influence how users access services in the cloud and sometimes the user’s choice of which suite of cloud-based services to use. We are devoting significant resources to develop and deploy our cloud-based strategies. The Windows ecosystem must continue to evolve with this changing environment. We are embracing cultural and organizational changes to drive accountability and eliminate obstacles to innovation. Besides software development costs, we are incurring costs to build and maintain infrastructure to support cloud computing services. These costs will reduce the operating margins we have previously achieved. Whether we succeed in cloud-based services depends on our execution in several areas, including:

• continuing to bring to market compelling cloud-based experiences that generate increasing traffic and market share;

• maintaining the utility, compatibility, and performance of our cloud-based services on the growing array of computing devices, including PCs, smartphones, tablets, and television-related devices, including gaming consoles;

• continuing to enhance the attractiveness of our cloud platforms to third-party developers;

• ensuring our cloud-based services meet the reliability expectations of our customers and maintain the security of their data; and

• making our suite of cloud-based services platform agnostic, available on a wide range of devices and ecosystems, including those of our competitors.

It is uncertain whether our strategies will attract the users or generate the revenue required to succeed. If we are not effective in executing organizational changes to increase efficiency and accelerate innovation, or if we fail to generate sufficient usage of our new products and services, we may not grow revenues in line with the infrastructure and development investments described above. This may negatively impact gross margins and operating income.

**We make significant investments in new products and services that may not be profitable.**    We will continue to make significant investments in research, development, and marketing for existing products, services, and technologies, including the Windows operating system, the Microsoft Office system, Bing, Windows Phone, Windows Server, the Windows Store, the Microsoft Azure Services platform, Office 365, other cloud-based services offerings, and the Xbox entertainment platform. We also invest in the development and acquisition of a variety of hardware for productivity, communication and entertainment including PCs, tablets, phones, and gaming devices. Investments in new technology are speculative. Commercial success depends on many factors, including innovativeness, developer support, and effective distribution and marketing. If customers do not perceive our latest offerings as providing significant new functionality or other value, they may reduce their purchases of new software and hardware products or upgrades, unfavorably affecting revenue. We may not achieve significant revenue from new product, service, and distribution channel investments for several years, if at all. New products and services may not be profitable, and even if they are profitable, operating margins for some new products and businesses will not be as high as the margins we have experienced historically.

Developing new technologies is complex and time-consuming. It can require long development and testing periods. Significant delays in new releases or significant problems in creating new products or services could adversely affect our revenue.

**Acquisitions, joint ventures, and strategic alliances may have an adverse effect on our business.**    We expect to continue making acquisitions or entering into joint ventures and strategic alliances as part of our long-term business strategy. These transactions involve significant challenges and risks including that the transaction does not advance our business strategy, that we get no satisfactory return on our investment, that we have difficulty integrating new employees, business systems, and technology, or that the transaction distracts management from our other businesses. The success of these transactions will depend in part on our ability to leverage them enhance our existing products and services or develop compelling new ones. It may take longer than expected to realize the full benefits from these transactions, such as increased revenue, enhanced efficiencies, or increased market share, or the benefits may ultimately be smaller than we expected. These events could adversely affect our operating results or financial condition.

In April 2014, we acquired from Nokia substantially all of its NDS business to accelerate our growth in phones and support the entire Windows ecosystem. We may not realize all of the anticipated financial and other benefits from this transaction including operating efficiencies and cost savings. We may not be successful in developing a vibrant and competitive ecosystem for Windows-based phones that combines differentiated hardware, software, services, and third-party applications. We may not achieve mobile phone market share targets. We may see lower than expected growth rates for the phone markets. The mix of premium and lower-cost devices we sell may put downward pressure on prices or margins. We may not be effective in executing the restructuring we announced in July 2014 or otherwise integrating the NDS business with Microsoft’s ongoing operations, including matching manufacturing capacity to demand. Existing Microsoft smart device original equipment manufacturers may respond negatively to the changes in our business or the new competitive environment.

**If our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets become impaired we may be required to record a significant charge to earnings.** We acquire other companies and intangible assets and may not realize all the economic benefit from those acquisitions, which could cause an impairment of goodwill or intangibles. We review our amortizable intangible assets for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. We test goodwill for impairment at least annually. Factors that may be a change in circumstances, indicating that the carrying value of our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets may not be recoverable, include a decline in our stock price and market capitalization, reduced future cash flow estimates, and slower growth rates in industry segments in which we participate. We may be required to record a significant charge in our consolidated financial statements during the period in which any impairment of our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets is determined, negatively affecting our results of operations. For example, in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2012, we recorded a $6.2 billion charge for the impairment of goodwill in our previous Online Services Division business (Devices and Consumer Other under our current segment structure).

The valuation of acquired assets and liabilities, including goodwill, resulting from the acquisition of NDS, is reflective of the enterprise value based on the long-term financial forecast for the business. In this highly competitive and volatile market, we may not realize our forecasts. As a result, we may be required to record a significant charge to earnings in our consolidated financial statements due to an impairment of our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets.

**We may not be able to adequately protect our intellectual property rights.**    Protecting our global intellectual property rights and combating unlicensed copying and use of our software and other intellectual property is difficult. While piracy adversely affects U.S. revenue, the impact on revenue from outside the U.S. is more significant, particularly in countries where laws are less protective of intellectual property rights. Our revenue in these markets may grow slower than the underlying device market. Similarly, the absence of harmonized patent laws makes it more difficult to ensure consistent respect for patent rights. Throughout the world, we educate consumers about the benefits of licensing genuine products and obtaining indemnification benefits for intellectual property risks, and we educate lawmakers about the advantages of a business climate where intellectual property rights are protected. Reductions in the legal protection for software intellectual property rights could adversely affect revenue.

**Third parties may claim we infringe their intellectual property rights.**    From time to time, others claim we infringe their intellectual property rights. The number of these claims may grow because of constant technological change in the markets in which we compete, the extensive patent coverage of existing technologies, the rapid rate of issuance of new patents, and our offering of first-party devices, such as Surface and Lumia phones. To resolve these claims we may enter into royalty and licensing agreements on terms that are less favorable than currently available, stop selling or redesign affected products or services, or pay damages to satisfy indemnification commitments with our customers. These outcomes may cause operating margins to decline. Besides money damages, in some jurisdictions plaintiffs can seek injunctive relief that may limit or prevent importing, marketing, and selling our products or services that have infringing technologies. In some countries, such as Germany, an injunction can be issued before the parties have fully litigated the validity of the underlying patents. We have paid significant amounts to settle claims related to the use of technology and intellectual property rights and to procure intellectual property rights as part of our strategy to manage this risk, and may continue to do so.

**We may not be able to protect our source code from copying if there is an unauthorized disclosure of source code.**    Source code, the detailed program commands for our operating systems and other software programs, is critical to our business. Although we license portions of our application and operating system source code to several licensees, we take significant measures to protect the secrecy of large portions of our source code. If a significant portion of our source code leaks, we might lose future trade secret protection for that source code. It may become easier for third parties to compete with our products by copying functionality, which could adversely affect our revenue and operating margins. Unauthorized disclosure of source code also could increase the security risks described in the next paragraph.

**Cyber-attacks and security vulnerabilities could lead to reduced revenue, increased costs, liability claims, or harm to our competitive position.**

*Security of Microsoft’s information technology*

Threats to information technology (“IT”) security can take a variety of forms. Individual and groups of hackers, and sophisticated organizations including state-sponsored organizations, may take steps that pose threats to our customers and our IT. They may develop and deploy malicious software to attack our products and services and gain access to our networks and datacenters, or act in a coordinated manner to launch distributed denial of service or other coordinated attacks. Cyber threats are constantly evolving, thereby increasing the difficulty of detecting and successfully defending against them. Cyber threats can have cascading impacts that unfold with increasing speed across our internal networks and systems and those of our partners and customers. Breaches of our network or data security could disrupt the security of our internal systems and business applications, impair our ability to provide services to our customers and protect the privacy of their data, result in product development delays, compromise confidential or technical business information harming our competitive position, result in theft or misuse of our intellectual property or other assets, require us to allocate more resources to improved technologies, or otherwise adversely affect our business.

In addition, our internal IT environment continues to evolve. Often we are early adopters of new devices and technologies. We embrace new ways of sharing data and communicating internally and with partners and customers using methods such as social networking and other consumer-oriented technologies. Our business policies and internal security controls may not keep pace with the speed of these changes as new threats emerge.

*Security of our product, services, devices and customers’ data*

Security threats are a particular challenge to companies like us whose business is technology products and services. Threats to our own IT infrastructure can also affect our customers. Customers using our cloud-based services rely on the security of our infrastructure to ensure the reliability of our services and the protection of their data. Hackers tend to focus their efforts on the most popular operating systems, programs, and services, including many of ours, and we expect that to continue. The security of our products and services is important in our customers’ purchasing decisions.

To defend against security threats, both to our internal IT systems and those of our customers, we must continuously engineer more secure products and services, enhance security and reliability features, improve the deployment of software updates to address security vulnerabilities, develop mitigation technologies that help to secure customers from attacks even when software updates are not deployed, maintain the digital security infrastructure that protects the integrity of our network, products and services, and provide customers security tools such as firewalls and anti-virus software.

The cost of these steps could reduce our operating margins. If we fail to do these things well, actual or perceived security vulnerabilities in our products and services could harm our reputation and lead customers to reduce or delay future purchases of products or subscriptions to services, or to use competing products or services. Customers may also spend more on protecting their existing computer systems from attack, which could delay adoption of additional products or services. Customers may fail to update their systems, continue to run software or operating systems we no longer support, or may fail timely to install security patches. Any of these actions by customers could adversely affect our revenue. Actual or perceived vulnerabilities may lead to claims against us. Although our license agreements typically contain provisions that eliminate or limit our exposure to liability, there is no assurance these provisions will withstand legal challenges. Legislative or regulatory action in these areas may increase the costs to develop, implement or secure our products and services.

**Disclosure of personal data could cause liability and harm our reputation.**As we continue to grow the number and scale of our cloud-based offerings, we store and process increasingly large amounts of personally identifiable information of our customers. The continued occurrence of high-profile data breaches provides evidence of an external environment increasingly hostile to information security. Despite our efforts to improve the security controls across our business groups and geographies, it is possible our security controls over personal data, our training of employees and vendors on data security, and other practices we follow may not prevent the improper disclosure of customer data we or our vendors store and manage. Improper disclosure could harm our reputation, lead to legal exposure to customers, or subject us to liability under laws that protect personal data, resulting in increased costs or loss of revenue. Our software products and services also enable our customers to store and process personal data on-premises or, increasingly, in a cloud-based environment we host. Like all providers of communications services, government authorities can sometimes require us to produce customer data in response to valid legal orders. In the U.S. and elsewhere, we advocate for transparency concerning these requests and appropriate limitations on government authority to compel disclosure. Despite our efforts to protect customer data, perceptions that the privacy of personal information is not satisfactorily protected could inhibit sales of our products or services, and could limit adoption of our cloud-based solutions by consumers, businesses, and government entities. Additional security measures we may take to address customer concerns, or constraints on our flexibility to determine where and how to operate datacenters in response to customer expectations or governmental rules or actions, may cause higher operating expenses.

**We may have outages, data losses, and disruptions of our online services if we fail to maintain an adequate operations infrastructure.**    Our increasing user traffic, growth in services and the complexity of our products and services demand more computing power. We spend substantial amounts to build, purchase or lease datacenters and equipment and to upgrade our technology and network infrastructure to handle more traffic on our websites and in our datacenters. These demands continue to increase as we introduce new products and services and support the growth of existing services such as Bing, Exchange Online, Office 365, SharePoint Online, OneDrive, Skype, Xbox Live, Microsoft Azure, Outlook.com, Microsoft Office Web Apps, Windows Stores and Microsoft Account services. We are rapidly growing our business of providing a platform and back-end hosting for services provided by third-parties to their end users. Maintaining, securing and expanding this infrastructure is expensive and complex. Inefficiencies or operational failures, including temporary or permanent loss of customer data, could diminish the quality of our products, services, and user experience resulting in contractual liability, claims by customers and other third parties, damage to our reputation and loss of current and potential users, subscribers, and advertisers, each of which may harm our operating results and financial condition.

**Government litigation and regulatory activity relating to competition rules may limit how we design and market our products.**    As a leading global software and device maker, we are closely scrutinized by government agencies under U.S. and foreign competition laws. An increasing number of governments are regulating competition law activities and this includes increased scrutiny in potentially large markets such as China. Some jurisdictions also allow competitors or consumers to assert claims of anti-competitive conduct. U.S. federal and state antitrust authorities have previously brought enforcement actions and continue to scrutinize our business.

The European Commission closely scrutinizes the design of high-volume Microsoft products and the terms on which we make certain technologies used in these products, such as file formats, programming interfaces, and protocols, available to other companies. In 2004, the Commission ordered us to create new versions of Windows that do not include certain multimedia technologies and to provide our competitors with specifications for how to implement certain proprietary Windows communications protocols in their own products. In 2009, the Commission accepted a set of commitments offered by Microsoft to address the Commission’s concerns relating to competition in web browsing software, including an undertaking to address Commission concerns relating to interoperability. These obligations may limit our ability to innovate in Windows or other products in the future, diminish the developer appeal of the Windows platform, and increase our product development costs. The availability of licenses related to protocols and file formats may enable competitors to develop software products that better mimic the functionality of our products, which could hamper sales of our products.

Our portfolio of first-party devices continues to grow; at the same time our OEM partners offer a large variety of devices on our platforms. As a result, increasingly we both cooperate and compete with our OEM partners, creating a risk that we fail to do so in compliance with competition rules. Regulatory scrutiny in this area may increase. Certain foreign governments, particularly in China and other countries in Asia, have advanced arguments under their competition laws that exert downward pressure on royalties for our intellectual property. Because these jurisdictions only recently implemented competition laws, their enforcement activities are unpredictable.

Government regulatory actions and court decisions such as these may hinder our ability to provide the benefits of our software to consumers and businesses, reducing the attractiveness of our products and the revenue that come from them. New competition law actions could be initiated. The outcome of such actions, or steps taken to avoid them, could adversely affect us in a variety of ways, including:

• We may have to choose between withdrawing products from certain geographies to avoid fines or designing and developing alternative versions of those products to comply with government rulings, which may entail a delay in a product release and removing functionality that customers want or on which developers rely.

• We may be required to make available licenses to our proprietary technologies on terms that do not reflect their fair market value or do not protect our associated intellectual property.

• The rulings described above may be precedent in other competition law proceedings.

• We are subject to a variety of ongoing commitments because of court or administrative orders, consent decrees or other voluntary actions we have taken. If we fail to comply with these commitments we may incur litigation costs and be subject to substantial fines or other remedial actions.

**Our international operations subject us to potential liability under anti-corruption, trade protection, and other laws and regulations.** The Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and other anti-corruption laws and regulations (“Anti-Corruption Laws”) prohibit corrupt payments by our employees, vendors, or agents. From time to time, we receive inquiries from authorities in the U.S. and elsewhere about our business activities outside the U.S. and our compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws. While we devote substantial resources to our global compliance programs and have implemented policies, training, and internal controls designed to reduce the risk of corrupt payments, our employees, vendors, or agents may violate our policies. Our failure to comply with Anti-Corruption Laws could result in significant fines and penalties, criminal sanctions against us, our officers or our employees, prohibitions on the conduct of our business, and damage to our reputation. Operations outside the U.S. may be affected by changes in trade protection laws, policies and measures, and other regulatory requirements affecting trade and investment. We may be subject to legal liability and reputational damage if we sell goods or services in violation of U.S. trade sanctions on countries such as Iran, North Korea, Cuba, Sudan, and Syria.

Other regulatory areas that may apply to our products and online services offerings include user privacy, telecommunications, data protection, and online content. For example, regulators may take the position that our offerings such as Skype are covered by laws regulating telecommunications services. Applying these laws and regulations to our business is often unclear, subject to change over time, and sometimes may conflict from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Additionally, these laws and governments’ approach to their enforcement, and our products and services, are continuing to evolve. Some governments are expressing increasing concern about government surveillance practices around the world and this may lead to increased regulation requiring local hosting obligations or the use of domestic hosting providers. Compliance with these types of regulation may involve significant costs or require changes in products or business practices that result in reduced revenue. Noncompliance could result in the imposition of penalties or orders we stop the alleged noncompliant activity.

**Our business depends on our ability to attract and retain talented employees.**    Our business is based on successfully attracting and retaining talented employees. The market for highly skilled workers and leaders in our industry is extremely competitive. We are limited in our ability to recruit internationally by restrictive domestic immigration laws. If we are less successful in our recruiting efforts, or if we cannot retain key employees, including key employees of the NDS business acquired in April 2014, our ability to develop and deliver successful products and services may be adversely affected. Effective succession planning is also important to our long-term success. Failure to ensure effective transfer of knowledge and smooth transitions involving key employees could hinder our strategic planning and execution.

**We have claims and lawsuits against us that may result in adverse outcomes.**    We are subject to a variety of claims and lawsuits. Adverse outcomes in some or all of these claims may result in significant monetary damages or injunctive relief that could adversely affect our ability to conduct our business. The litigation and other claims are subject to inherent uncertainties and management’s view of these matters may change in the future. A material adverse impact on our consolidated financial statements could occur for the period in which the effect of an unfavorable final outcome becomes probable and reasonably estimable.

**We may have additional tax liabilities.**    We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and many foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining our worldwide provision for income taxes. In the ordinary course of our business, there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. We regularly are under audit by tax authorities. Economic and political pressures to increase tax revenues in various jurisdictions may make resolving tax disputes more difficult. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, the final determination of tax audits and any related litigation could be materially different from our historical income tax provisions and accruals. The results of an audit or litigation could have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements in the period or periods for which that determination is made.

We earn a significant amount of our operating income from outside the U.S., and any repatriation of funds currently held in foreign jurisdictions to the U.S. may result in higher effective tax rates for the company. In addition, there have been proposals from Congress to change U.S. tax laws that would significantly impact how U.S. multinational corporations are taxed on foreign earnings. Although we cannot predict whether or in what form any proposed legislation may pass, if enacted it could have a material adverse impact on our tax expense and cash flows.

**Our hardware and software products may experience quality or supply problems.**    Our vertically-integrated hardware products such as Xbox consoles, Surface devices, Lumia Smartphones, and other devices we design and market are highly complex and can have defects in design, manufacture, or associated software. We could incur significant expenses, lost revenue, and reputational harm if we fail to detect or address such issues through design, testing, or warranty repairs. We get some device components from sole suppliers. Our competitors use some of the same suppliers and their demand for hardware components can affect the capacity available to us. If a component from a sole-source supplier is delayed or becomes unavailable, whether because of supplier capacity constraint or industry shortages, we may not obtain timely replacement supplies, resulting in reduced sales. Component shortages, excess or obsolete inventory, or price reductions resulting in inventory adjustments may increase our cost of revenue. Xbox consoles and Surface devices and Lumia phones are assembled in Asia and other geographies that may be subject to disruptions in the supply chain, resulting in shortages that would affect our revenue and operating margins. These same risks would apply to any other vertically-integrated hardware and software products we may offer.

Our software products also may experience quality or reliability problems. The highly sophisticated software products we develop may contain bugs and other defects that interfere with their intended operation. Any defects we do not detect and fix in pre-release testing could cause reduced sales and revenue, damage to our reputation, repair or remediation costs, delays in the release of new products or versions, or legal liability. Although our license agreements typically contain provisions that eliminate or limit our exposure to liability, there is no assurance these provisions will withstand legal challenge.

**Our global business exposes us to operational and economic risks.**    We operate in over 100 countries and a significant part of our revenue comes from international sales. The global nature of our business creates operational and economic risks. Emerging markets are a significant focus of our international growth strategy. The developing nature of these markets presents several risks, including deterioration of social, political, labor, or economic conditions in a country or region, and difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations. Although we hedge a portion of our international currency exposure, significant fluctuations in exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and foreign

currencies may adversely affect our revenue. Competitive or regulatory pressure to make our pricing structure uniform might require that we reduce the sales price of our software in the U.S. and other countries.

**Catastrophic events or geo-political conditions may disrupt our business.**    A disruption or failure of our systems or operations because of a major earthquake, weather event, cyber-attack, terrorist attack, or other catastrophic event could cause delays in completing sales, providing services, or performing other critical functions. Our corporate headquarters, a significant portion of our research and development activities, and certain other essential business operations are in the Seattle, Washington area, and we have other business operations in the Silicon Valley area of California, both of which are near major earthquake faults. A catastrophic event that results in the destruction or disruption of any of our critical business or IT systems could harm our ability to conduct normal business operations. Providing our customers with more services and solutions in the cloud puts a premium on the resilience of our systems and strength of our business continuity management plans, and magnifies the potential impact of prolonged service outages on our operating results.

Abrupt political change, terrorist activity, and armed conflict pose a risk of general economic disruption in affected countries, which may increase our operating costs. These conditions also may add uncertainty to the timing and budget for technology investment decisions by our customers, and may cause supply chain disruptions for hardware manufacturers, either of which may adversely affect our revenue. The long-term effects of climate change on the global economy or the IT industry in particular are unclear. Environmental regulations or changes in the supply, demand or available sources of energy may affect the availability or cost of goods and services, including natural resources, necessary to run our business. Changes in weather where we operate may increase the costs of powering and cooling computer hardware we use to develop software and provide cloud-based services.

**Adverse economic or market conditions may harm our business.**    Worsening economic conditions, including inflation, recession, or other changes in economic conditions, may cause lower IT spending and adversely affect our revenue. If demand for PCs, servers, and other computing devices declines, or consumer or business spending for those products declines, our revenue will be adversely affected. Substantial revenue comes from our U.S. government contracts. An extended federal government shutdown resulting from failing to pass budget appropriations, adopt continuing funding resolutions or raise the debt ceiling, and other budgetary decisions limiting or delaying federal government spending, could reduce government IT spending on our products and services and adversely affect our revenues. Our product distribution system also relies on an extensive partner and retail network. OEMs building devices that run our software have also been a significant means of distribution. The impact of economic conditions on our partners, such as the bankruptcy of a major distributor, OEM, or retailer, could cause sales channel disruption. Challenging economic conditions also may impair the ability of our customers to pay for products and services they have purchased. As a result, allowances for doubtful accounts and write-offs of accounts receivable may increase. We maintain an investment portfolio of various holdings, types, and maturities. These investments are subject to general credit, liquidity, market, and interest rate risks, which may be exacerbated by unusual events that affect global financial markets. A significant part of our investment portfolio comprises U.S. government securities. If global credit and equity

markets decline for long periods, or if there is a downgrade of the U.S. government credit rating due to an actual or threatened default on government debt, our investment portfolio may be adversely affected and we could determine that more of our investments have experienced an other-than-temporary decline in fair value, requiring impairment charges that could adversely affect our financial results.

**ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS**

We have received no written comments regarding our periodic or current reports from the staff of the SEC that were issued 180 days or more preceding the end of our fiscal year 2014 that remain unresolved.

**ITEM 2. PROPERTIES**

Our corporate offices consist of approximately 15 million square feet of office space located in King County, Washington: 10 million square feet of owned space situated on approximately 500 acres of land we own at our corporate campus in Redmond, Washington and approximately five million square feet of space we lease. We own approximately three million additional square feet of office and data center space domestically (outside of the Puget Sound corporate campus) and lease many sites domestically totaling approximately five million square feet of office and data center space.

We occupy many sites internationally, totaling approximately five million square feet that is owned and approximately twelve million square feet that is leased. International facilities that we own include: our development center in Hyderabad, India; our European operations center in Dublin, Ireland; a research and development campus in Beijing, China; and our facilities in Salo, Finland and Reading, UK. The largest leased office spaces include the following locations: Beijing and Shanghai, China; Tokyo, Japan; Unterschleissheim, Germany; Paris, France; Dublin, Ireland; Espoo, Tampere, and Oulu, Finland, Bangalore, India; Reading, UK; Vedbaek, Denmark; and Mississauga, Canada. In addition to the above locations, we have a disk duplication and digital distribution facility in Humacao, Puerto Rico, a facility in Singapore for our Asia Pacific operations center and regional headquarters, and various product development facilities, both domestically and internationally, as described in the “Research and Development” section of Item 1 of this Form 10-K.

Our facilities are fully used for current operations of all segments, and suitable additional spaces are available to accommodate expansion needs. We have a development agreement with the City of Redmond under which we may currently develop approximately 1.6 million square feet of additional facilities at our corporate campus in Redmond, Washington.

We operate manufacturing facilities in Brazil, China, Hungary, Mexico, and Vietnam for the production of phones.

**ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

See Note 17 – Contingencies of the Notes to Financial Statements (Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for information regarding legal proceedings in which we are involved.

**ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES**

Not applicable.

**PART II**

**ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT’S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS, AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES**

MARKET AND STOCKHOLDERS

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Stock Market under the symbol MSFT. On July 22, 2014, there were 113,923 registered holders of record of our common stock. The high and low common stock sales prices per share were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Quarter Ended** |  | **September 30** | |  |  | **December 31** | |  |  | **March 31** | |  |  | **June 30** | |  |  | **Fiscal Year** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Fiscal Year 2014** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| High |  |  | **$  36.43** |  |  |  | **$  38.98** |  |  |  | **$  41.50** |  |  |  | **$  42.29** |  |  |  | **$  42.29** |  |
| Low |  |  | **$  30.84** |  |  |  | **$  32.80** |  |  |  | **$  34.63** |  |  |  | **$  38.51** |  |  |  | **$  30.84** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Fiscal Year 2013** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| High |  |  | $  31.61 |  |  |  | $  30.25 |  |  |  | $  28.66 |  |  |  | $  35.78 |  |  |  | $  35.78 |  |
| Low |  |  | $  28.54 |  |  |  | $  26.26 |  |  |  | $  26.28 |  |  |  | $  28.11 |  |  |  | $  26.26 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

DIVIDENDS AND SHARE REPURCHASES

See Note 18 – Stockholders’ Equity of the Notes to Financial Statements (Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for information regarding dividends and share repurchases by quarter. Following are our monthly stock repurchases for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2014, all of which were made as part of publicly announced plans or programs:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Period** |  | **Total Number**  **of Shares**  **Purchased** | |  |  | **Average**  **Price Paid**  **per Share** | |  |  | **Total Number of**  **Shares Purchased as**  **Part of Publicly**  **Announced Plans**  **or Programs** | |  |  | **Approximate Dollar Value of**  **Shares that May Yet be**  **Purchased under the Plans**  **or Programs** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | **(in millions)** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| April 1, 2014 – April 30, 2014 |  |  | 756,720 |  |  | $ | 41.37 |  |  |  | 756,720 |  |  |  | $  36,177 |  |
| May 1, 2014 – May 31, 2014 |  |  | 27,395,976 |  |  | $ | 39.63 |  |  |  | 27,395,976 |  |  |  | $  35,092 |  |
| June 1, 2014 – June 30, 2014 |  |  | 0 |  |  | $ | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | $  35,092 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 28,152,696 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,152,696 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The repurchases were made using cash resources and occurred in the open market.

**ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except per share data)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  |  | **2014** | **(a)** |  |  | **2013** |  |  |  | **2012** |  |  |  | **2011** |  |  |  | **2010** |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Revenue |  | **$** | **86,833** |  |  | $ | 77,849 |  |  | $ | 73,723 |  |  | $ | 69,943 |  |  | $ | 62,484 |  |
| Operating income |  | **$** | **27,759** |  |  | $ | 26,764 | (c) |  | $ | 21,763 | (d) |  | $ | 27,161 |  |  | $ | 24,098 |  |
| Net income |  | **$** | **22,074** | **(b)** |  | $ | 21,863 | (c) |  | $ | 16,978 | (d) |  | $ | 23,150 |  |  | $ | 18,760 |  |
| Diluted earnings per share |  | **$** | **2.63** | **(b)** |  | $ | 2.58 | (c) |  | $ | 2.00 | (d) |  | $ | 2.69 |  |  | $ | 2.10 |  |
| Cash dividends declared per share |  | **$** | **1.12** |  |  | $ | 0.92 |  |  | $ | 0.80 |  |  | $ | 0.64 |  |  | $ | 0.52 |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments |  | **$** | **85,709** |  |  | $ | 77,022 |  |  | $ | 63,040 |  |  | $ | 52,772 |  |  | $ | 36,788 |  |
| Total assets |  | **$** | **172,384** |  |  | $ | 142,431 |  |  | $ | 121,271 |  |  | $ | 108,704 |  |  | $ | 86,113 |  |
| Long-term obligations |  | **$** | **36,975** |  |  | $ | 26,070 |  |  | $ | 22,220 |  |  | $ | 22,847 |  |  | $ | 13,791 |  |
| Stockholders’ equity |  | **$** | **89,784** |  |  | $ | 78,944 |  |  | $ | 66,363 |  |  | $ | 57,083 |  |  | $ | 46,175 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

(a) *On April 25, 2014, we acquired substantially all of Nokia’s Devices and Services business (“NDS”). NDS has been included in our consolidated results of operations starting on the acquisition date.*

(b) *Includes a tax provision adjustment recorded in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2014 related to adjustments to prior years’ liabilities for intercompany transfer pricing which decreased net income by $458 million and diluted earnings per share by $0.05.*

(c) *Includes a charge related to a fine imposed by the European Commission in March 2013 which decreased operating income and net income by $733 million (€561 million) and diluted earnings per share by $0.09. Also includes a charge for Surface RT inventory adjustments recorded in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2013, which decreased operating income by $900 million, net income by $596 million, and diluted earnings per share by $0.07.*

(d) *Includes a goodwill impairment charge related to our previous Online Services Division business segment (related to Devices and Consumer Other under our current segment structure) which decreased operating income and net income by $6.2 billion and diluted earnings per share by $0.73.*

**ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

The following Management’s Discussion and Analysis (“MD&A”) is intended to help the reader understand the results of operations and financial condition of Microsoft Corporation. MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

OVERVIEW

Microsoft is a technology leader focused on being the productivity and platform company for the mobile-first and cloud-first world. We strive to reinvent productivity to empower people and organizations to do more and achieve more. We create technology that transforms the way people work, play, and communicate across a wide range of computing devices.

We generate revenue by developing, licensing, and supporting a wide range of software products, by offering an array of services, including cloud-based services to consumers and businesses, by designing, manufacturing, and selling devices that integrate with our cloud-based services, and by delivering relevant online advertising to a global audience. Our most significant expenses are related to compensating employees, designing, manufacturing, marketing, and selling our products and services, datacenter costs in support of our cloud-based services, and income taxes.

**Industry Trends**

Our industry is dynamic and highly competitive, with frequent changes in both technologies and business models. Each industry shift is an opportunity to conceive new products, new technologies, or new ideas that can further transform the industry and our business. At Microsoft, we push the boundaries of what is possible through a broad range of research and development activities that seek to identify and address the changing demands of customers, industry trends, and competitive forces.

**Key Opportunities and Investments**

We see significant opportunities for growth by investing research and development resources in the following areas:

• Digital work and life experiences

• Our cloud operating system

• Our devices operating system and hardware

With investments in these areas, we work to fulfill the evolving needs of our customers in a mobile-first and cloud-first world. We view mobility broadly – not just by devices, but by experiences. Today, people move just as quickly into new contexts as to new locations. Mobility goes beyond devices users carry with them as they move from place to place, to encompass the rich collection of data, applications, and services that accompany them as they move from setting to setting in their lives. Many of our customers are “dual users,” employing technology for work or school and also deeply in their personal lives.

*Digital work and life experiences*

We believe we can significantly enhance the digital lives of our customers using our broad portfolio of communication, productivity, and information services. We work to deliver digital work and life experiences that are reinvented for the mobile-first and cloud-first world. Productivity will be the first and foremost objective, to enable people to meet and collaborate more easily, and to effectively express ideas in new ways. We will design applications as dual use with the intelligence to partition data between work and life while respecting each person’s privacy choices. The foundation for these efforts will rest on advancing our leading productivity, collaboration, and business process tools including Skype, OneDrive, OneNote, Outlook, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Bing, and Dynamics.

We see opportunity in combining these services in new ways that are more contextual and personal, while ensuring people, rather than their devices, remain at the center of the digital experience. We will offer our services across ecosystems and devices outside our own. As people move from device to device, so will their content and the richness of their services. We will engineer applications so users can find, try, and buy them in friction-free ways.

*Cloud operating system*

Today, businesses face important opportunities and challenges. Enterprises are asked to deploy technology that advances business strategy. They decide what solutions will make employees more productive, collaborative, and satisfied, or connect with customers in new and compelling ways. They work to unlock business insights from a world of data. They rely on our technology to manage employee corporate identity, and to manage and secure corporate information accessed and stored across a growing number of devices. To achieve these objectives, increasingly businesses look to leverage the benefits of the cloud. Helping businesses move to the cloud is one of our largest opportunities, and we believe we work from a position of strength.

The shift to the cloud is driven by three important economies of scale: larger datacenters can deploy computational resources at significantly lower cost per unit than smaller ones; larger datacenters can coordinate and aggregate diverse customer, geographic, and application demand patterns improving the utilization of computing, storage, and network resources; and multi-tenancy lowers application maintenance labor costs for large public clouds. The cloud creates the opportunity for businesses to focus on innovation while leaving non-differentiating activities to reliable and cost-effective providers.

With Azure, we are one of very few cloud vendors that run at a scale that meets the needs of businesses of all sizes and complexities. We believe the combination of Azure and Windows Server makes us the only company with a public, private, and hybrid cloud platform that can power modern business. We are working to enhance the return on IT investment by enabling enterprises to combine their existing datacenters and our public cloud into a single cohesive infrastructure. Businesses can deploy applications in their own datacenter, a partner’s datacenter, or in our datacenters with common security, management, and administration across all environments, with the flexibility and scale they desire.

Our cloud will also enable richer employee experiences. We enable organizations to securely adopt software-as-a-service applications (both our own and third-party) and integrate them with their existing security and management infrastructure. We will continue to innovate with higher level services including identity and directory services, rich data storage and analytics services, machine learning services, media services, web, and mobile backend services, and developer productivity services. To foster a rich developer ecosystem, our digital work and life experiences will also be extensible, enabling customers and partners to further customize and enhance our solutions, achieving even more value. Our strategy requires continuing investment in datacenters and other infrastructure to support our devices and services, and will bring continued competition with Google, Amazon, and other well-established and emerging competitors.

*Device operating system and hardware*

With our Windows device operating system and first-party hardware, we strive to set the standard for productivity experiences. We aim to deliver the richest and most consistent user experience for digital work and life scenarios on screens of all sizes — from phones, tablets, and laptops to TVs and large, multi-touch displays. We are investing to make Windows the most secure, manageable, and capable operating system for the needs of a modern workforce. We are working to create a broad developer opportunity by enabling universal Windows applications to run across all device targets. We are developing new input/output methods like speech, pen, and gesture to power more personal computing experiences.

We work with an ecosystem of partners to deliver a broad spectrum of Windows devices. We also build first-party hardware to set the standard for productivity experiences and stimulate more demand for the entire Windows ecosystem, as we do with Surface, and with the acquisition of substantially all Nokia Corporation’s (“Nokia”) Devices and Services business (“NDS”) on April 25, 2014, phones. As consumer services and hardware advance, we expect they will continue to better complement one another, connecting the devices people use daily to unique communications, productivity, and entertainment services from Microsoft and our partners and developers. We anticipate many new mobile device categories and we anticipate experiences to emerge that span a variety of devices of all screen sizes. We will invest to be on the forefront of this innovation focusing on dual users and their needs across work and life. With the acquisition of NDS, we expect our effective tax rate to increase as our business mix changes.

*Our future opportunity*

There are several distinct areas of technology that we aim to drive forward. Our goal is to lead the industry in these areas over the long term, which we expect will translate to sustained growth. We are investing significant resources in:

• Delivering new high-value digital work and digital life experiences to improve how people learn, work, play, and interact with one another.

• Establishing our Windows platform across the PC, tablet, phone, server, other devices, and the cloud to drive a thriving ecosystem of developers, unify the cross-device user experience, and increase agility when bringing new advances to market.

• Building and running cloud-based services in ways that unleash new experiences and opportunities for businesses and individuals.

• Developing new devices that have increasingly natural ways to use them, including touch, gesture, and speech.

• Applying machine learning to make technology more intuitive and able to act on our behalf, instead of at our command.

We believe the breadth of our products and services portfolio, our large, global partner and customer base, our growing ecosystem, and our ongoing investment in innovation position us to be a leader in these areas.

**Economic Conditions, Challenges, and Risks**

The market for software, devices, and cloud-based services is dynamic and highly competitive. Our competitors are developing new software and devices, while also deploying competing cloud-based services for consumers and businesses. The devices and form factors customers prefer evolve rapidly, and influence how users access services in the cloud and in some cases the user’s choice of which suite of cloud-based services to use. We must continue to evolve and adapt over an extended time in pace with this changing environment. To support our strategy of reinventing productivity to empower every person and every organization to do more and achieve more, we announced a restructuring plan in July 2014. Through this restructuring, we strive to increase agility, streamline engineering processes, move faster and more efficiently, and simplify our organization. Even if we achieve these goals, the investments we are making in devices and infrastructure will increase our operating costs and may decrease our operating margins.

We prioritize our investments among the highest long-term growth opportunities. These investments require significant resources and are multi-year in nature. The products and services we bring to market may be developed internally, as part of a partnership or alliance, or through acquisition.

Our success is highly dependent on our ability to attract and retain qualified employees. We hire a mix of university and industry talent worldwide. Microsoft competes for talented individuals globally by offering an exceptional working environment, broad customer reach, scale in resources, the ability to grow one’s career across many different products and businesses, and competitive compensation and benefits. Aggregate demand for our software, services, and devices is correlated to global macroeconomic and geopolitical factors, which remain dynamic. See a discussion of these factors and other risks under Risk Factors (Part I, Item 1A of this Form 10-K).

**Unearned Revenue**

Quarterly and annual revenue may be impacted by the deferral of revenue. See the discussions below regarding:

• revenue deferred on certain devices bundled with other products and services (“Bundled Offerings”); and

• revenue deferred on sales of Windows 7 with an option to upgrade to Windows 8 Pro at a discounted price (the “Windows Upgrade Offer”).

If our customers choose to license cloud-based versions of our products and services rather than licensing transaction-based products and services, the associated revenue will shift from being recognized at the time of the transaction to being recognized over the subscription period or upon consumption, as applicable.

**Reportable Segments**

The segment amounts included in MD&A are presented on a basis consistent with our internal management reporting. Segment information appearing in Note 21 – Segment Information and Geographic Data of the Notes to Financial Statements (Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K) is also presented on this basis. All differences between our internal management reporting basis and accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. (“U.S. GAAP”), along with certain corporate-level and other activity, are included in Corporate and other. Operating expenses are not allocated to our segments.

During the first quarter of fiscal year 2014, we changed our organizational structure as part of our transformation to a devices and services company. As a result, information that our chief operating decision maker regularly reviews for purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance changed. Therefore, we have recast certain prior period amounts to conform to the way we internally managed and monitored segment performance during fiscal year 2014. Our reportable segments are described below.

On April 25, 2014, we acquired substantially all of NDS for total consideration of $9.5 billion. This amount was greater than the $7.2 billion disclosed previously, primarily due to $1.5 billion of cash acquired, foreign currency movements of $330 million, working capital adjustments of $210 million, and other adjustments of $260 million. See Note 9 – Business Combinations of the Notes to Financial Statements for additional details. NDS has been included in our consolidated results of operations starting on the acquisition date. We report the financial performance of the acquired business in our new Phone Hardware segment. Prior to the acquisition of NDS, financial results associated with our joint strategic initiatives with Nokia were reflected in our D&C Licensing segment. The contractual relationship with Nokia related to those initiatives terminated in conjunction with the acquisition. With the creation of the new Phone Hardware segment, the D&C Hardware segment was renamed Computing and Gaming Hardware in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2014.

*Devices and Consumer (“D&C”)*

Our D&C segments develop, manufacture, market, and support products and services designed to entertain and connect people, increase personal productivity, help people simplify tasks and make more informed decisions online, and help advertisers connect with audiences. Our D&C segments are:

• **D&C Licensing**, comprising: Windows, including all OEM licensing (“Windows OEM”) and other non-volume licensing and academic volume licensing of the Windows operating system and related software; non-volume licensing of Microsoft Office, comprising the core Office product set, for consumers (“Office Consumer”); Windows Phone operating system, including related patent licensing; and certain other patent licensing revenue;

• **Computing and Gaming Hardware**, comprising: Xbox gaming and entertainment consoles and accessories, second-party and third-party video game royalties, and Xbox Live subscriptions (“Xbox Platform”); Surface devices and accessories; and Microsoft PC accessories;

• **Phone Hardware,** comprising: Lumia Smartphones and other non-Lumia phones, beginning with our acquisition of NDS; and

• **D&C Other**, comprising: Resale, including Windows Store, Xbox Live transactions, and Windows Phone Store; search advertising; display advertising; Office 365 Consumer, comprising Office 365 Home and Office 365 Personal; Studios, comprising first-party video games; our retail stores; and certain other consumer products and services not included in the categories above.

*Commercial*

Our Commercial segments develop, market, and support software and services designed to increase individual, team, and organizational productivity and efficiency, including simplifying everyday tasks through seamless operations across the user’s hardware and software. Our Commercial segments are:

• **Commercial Licensing**, comprising: server products, including Windows Server, Microsoft SQL Server, Visual Studio, System Center, and related Client Access Licenses (“CALs”); Windows Embedded; volume licensing of the Windows operating system, excluding academic (“Windows Commercial”); Microsoft Office for business, including Office, Exchange, SharePoint, Lync, and related CALs (“Office Commercial”); Microsoft Dynamics business solutions, excluding Dynamics CRM Online; and Skype; and

• **Commercial Other**, comprising: Enterprise Services, including Premier Support Services and Microsoft Consulting Services; Commercial Cloud, comprising Office 365 Commercial, other Microsoft Office online offerings, Dynamics CRM Online, and Microsoft Azure; and certain other commercial products and online services not included in the categories above.

SUMMARY RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except percentages and per share amounts)** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2014 Versus 2013** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2013 Versus 2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Revenue |  | **$** | **86,833** |  |  | $ | 77,849 |  |  | $ | 73,723 |  |  |  | 12% |  |  |  | 6% |  |
| Gross margin |  | **$** | **59,899** |  |  | $ | 57,600 |  |  | $ | 56,193 |  |  |  | 4% |  |  |  | 3% |  |
| Operating income |  | **$** | **27,759** |  |  | $ | 26,764 |  |  | $ | 21,763 |  |  |  | 4% |  |  |  | 23% |  |
| Diluted earnings per share |  | **$** | **2.63** |  |  | $ | 2.58 |  |  | $ | 2.00 |  |  |  | 2% |  |  |  | 29% |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Revenue increased $9.0 billion or 12%, demonstrating growth across our consumer and commercial businesses, primarily due to higher revenue from server products, Xbox Platform, Commercial Cloud, and Surface. Revenue also increased due to the acquisition of NDS. Commercial Cloud revenue doubled, reflecting continued subscriber growth from our cloud-based offerings.

Gross margin increased $2.3 billion or 4%, primarily due to higher revenue, offset in part by a $6.7 billion or 33% increase in cost of revenue. Cost of revenue increased mainly due to higher volumes of Xbox consoles and Surface devices sold, and $575 million higher datacenter expenses, primarily in support of Commercial Cloud revenue growth. Cost of revenue also increased due to the acquisition of NDS.

Operating income increased $995 million or 4%, reflecting higher gross margin, offset in part by increased research and development expenses and sales and marketing expenses. Key changes in operating expenses were:

• Research and development expenses increased $970 million or 9%, due mainly to increased investment in new products and services in our Devices engineering group, including NDS expenses, and increased investment in our Applications and Services engineering group.

• Sales and marketing expenses increased $535 million or 4%, primarily due to NDS expenses and increased investment in sales resources, offset in part by lower advertising costs.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Revenue increased $4.1 billion or 6%, mainly due to growth in revenue from our Commercial segments. Revenue was also impacted by the timing of revenue deferrals.

Operating income grew $5.0 billion or 23%, primarily due to the $6.2 billion goodwill impairment charge recorded during the prior year. Other key changes in cost of revenue and operating expenses were:

• Cost of revenue increased $2.7 billion or 16%, reflecting increased product costs associated with Surface and Windows 8, including an approximately $900 million charge for Surface RT inventory adjustments, higher headcount-related expenses, payments made to Nokia related to joint strategic initiatives, royalties on Xbox Live content, and retail stores expenses, offset in part by decreased costs associated with lower sales of Xbox 360 consoles and decreased traffic acquisition costs.

• Sales and marketing expenses increased $1.4 billion or 10%, reflecting advertising of Windows 8 and Surface.

• Research and development expenses increased $600 million or 6%, due mainly to higher headcount-related expenses, largely related to the Xbox Platform.

• General and administrative expenses increased $580 million or 13%, due to higher legal charges, primarily due to the European Commission fine of €561 million (approximately $733 million) for failure to comply with our 2009 agreement to display a “Browser Choice Screen” on Windows PCs where Internet Explorer is the default browser (the “EU fine”).

SEGMENT RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

**Devices and Consumer**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except percentages)** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2014 Versus 2013** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2013 Versus 2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **Revenue** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Licensing |  | **$** | **18,803** |  |  | $ | 19,021 |  |  | $ | 19,495 |  |  |  | (1)% |  |  |  | (2)% |  |
| Hardware: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
| Computing and Gaming Hardware |  |  | **9,628** |  |  |  | 6,461 |  |  |  | 6,740 |  |  |  | 49% |  |  |  | (4)% |  |
| Phone Hardware |  |  | **1,985** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | \* |  |  |  | \* |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total D&C Hardware |  |  | **11,613** |  |  |  | 6,461 |  |  |  | 6,740 |  |  |  | 80% |  |  |  | (4)% |  |
| Other |  |  | **7,258** |  |  |  | 6,618 |  |  |  | 6,203 |  |  |  | 10% |  |  |  | 7% |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total D&C revenue |  | **$** | **37,674** |  |  | $ | 32,100 |  |  | $ | 32,438 |  |  |  | 17% |  |  |  | (1)% |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **Gross Margin** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Licensing |  | **$** | **17,216** |  |  | $ | 17,044 |  |  | $ | 17,240 |  |  |  | 1% |  |  |  | (1)% |  |
| Hardware: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
| Computing and Gaming Hardware |  |  | **893** |  |  |  | 956 |  |  |  | 2,495 |  |  |  | (7)% |  |  |  | (62)% |  |
| Phone Hardware |  |  | **54** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | \* |  |  |  | \* |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total D&C Hardware |  |  | **947** |  |  |  | 956 |  |  |  | 2,495 |  |  |  | (1)% |  |  |  | (62)% |  |
| Other |  |  | **1,770** |  |  |  | 2,046 |  |  |  | 1,998 |  |  |  | (13)% |  |  |  | 2% |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total D&C gross margin |  | **$** | **19,933** |  |  | $ | 20,046 |  |  | $ | 21,733 |  |  |  | (1)% |  |  |  | (8)% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* *Not meaningful*

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

D&C revenue increased $5.6 billion or 17%, primarily due to higher revenue from Xbox Platform, Surface, and Windows Phone. Revenue also increased $2.0 billion due to the acquisition of NDS. D&C gross margin decreased slightly, reflecting higher cost of revenue, offset in part by higher revenue. Cost of revenue increased $5.7 billion or 47%, due mainly to Xbox Platform and Surface. Cost of revenue also increased $1.9 billion due to NDS.

D&C Licensing

D&C Licensing revenue decreased $218 million or 1%, due mainly to lower revenue from licenses of Windows and Office Consumer, as well as a decrease in royalty revenue, offset in part by increased Windows Phone revenue. Retail and non-OEM sales of Windows declined $304 million or 41%, due mainly to the launch of Windows 8 in the prior year. Windows OEM revenue declined $136 million or 1%, due to continued softness in the consumer PC market, offset in part by a 12% increase in OEM Pro revenue. Office Consumer revenue declined $243 million or 8%, reflecting the transition of customers to Office 365 Consumer as well as continued softness in the consumer PC market. The declines in Windows OEM and Office Consumer revenue were partially offset by benefits realized from ending our support for Windows XP in April 2014. Windows Phone revenue increased $822 million or 48%, due mainly to the recognition of $382 million revenue under our joint strategic initiatives with Nokia, which concluded in conjunction with the acquisition of NDS, as well as an increase in phone patent licensing revenue.

D&C Licensing gross margin increased $172 million or 1%, primarily due to a $390 million or 20% decrease in cost of revenue. D&C Licensing cost of revenue decreased, due mainly to a $411 million or 23% decline in traffic acquisition costs.

Computing and Gaming Hardware

Computing and Gaming Hardware revenue increased $3.2 billion or 49%, primarily due to higher revenue from the Xbox Platform and Surface. Xbox Platform revenue increased $1.7 billion or 34%, due mainly to sales of Xbox One, which was released in November 2013, offset in part by a decrease in sales of Xbox 360. We sold 11.7 million Xbox consoles during fiscal year 2014 compared with 9.8 million Xbox consoles during fiscal year 2013. Surface revenue increased $1.3 billion or 157%, due mainly to a higher number of devices and accessories sold.

Computing and Gaming Hardware gross margin decreased slightly, due to a $3.2 billion or 59% increase in cost of revenue, offset in part by higher revenue. Xbox Platform cost of revenue increased $2.1 billion or 72%, due mainly to higher volumes of consoles sold and higher costs associated with Xbox One. Surface cost of revenue increased $970 million or 51%, due mainly to a higher number of devices and accessories sold, offset in part by a charge for Surface RT inventory adjustments of approximately $900 million in fiscal year 2013.

Phone Hardware

Phone Hardware revenue was $2.0 billion, reflecting sales of Lumia Smartphones and other non-Lumia phones following the acquisition of NDS on April 25, 2014. Since the acquisition, we sold 5.8 million Lumia Smartphones and 30.3 million non-Lumia phones.

Phone Hardware gross margin was $54 million, reflecting revenue of $2.0 billion, offset in part by $1.9 billion cost of revenue, including amortization of acquired intangible assets and the impact of decisions to rationalize our device portfolio.

D&C Other

D&C Other revenue increased $640 million or 10%, due mainly to higher online advertising revenue and Office 365 Consumer revenue, offset in part by a $213 million decrease in first-party video games revenue, primarily due to the release of Halo 4 in the second quarter of fiscal year 2013. Online advertising revenue increased $497 million or 14%. Search advertising revenue increased 39%, due primarily to increased revenue per search resulting from ongoing improvements in advertising products, higher search volume, and the expiration of North American revenue per search guarantee payments to Yahoo! in the prior year*,* offset in part by a 25% reduction in display advertising revenue. Office 365 Consumer revenue grew $316 million, primarily reflecting subscriber growth. We ended fiscal year 2014 with over five million subscribers.

D&C Other gross margin decreased $276 million or 13%, due to a $916 million or 20% increase in cost of revenue, offset in part by higher revenue. D&C Other cost of revenue grew, due mainly to a $541 million or 24% increase in online advertising cost of revenue, reflecting support of online infrastructure. Cost of revenue also increased $219 million or 15%, due to higher resale transactions costs.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

D&C revenue decreased $338 million or 1%, reflecting lower revenue from D&C Licensing and Computing and Gaming Hardware, offset in part by increased revenue from D&C Other. D&C gross margin decreased $1.7 billion or 8%, primarily due to higher cost of revenue and lower revenue. Cost of revenue increased $1.3 billion or 13%, primarily due to Computing and Gaming Hardware.

D&C Licensing

D&C Licensing revenue decreased $474 million or 2%, due mainly to lower revenue from licenses of Consumer and Windows OEM, offset in part by increased Windows Phone revenue. Office Consumer revenue declined $618 million or 15%, while Windows OEM revenue declined 10%. These decreases resulted primarily from the impact on revenue of a decline in the x86 PC market, which we estimate declined approximately 9%. Windows Phone revenue increased $1.2 billion, including an increase in patent licensing revenue and sales of Windows Phone licenses.

In May 2013, we announced that we had surpassed 100 million licenses sold for Windows 8.

D&C Licensing gross margin decreased $196 million or 1%, due to decreased revenue, offset in part by a $278 million or 12% decrease in cost of revenue. D&C Licensing cost of revenue decreased, due mainly to lower traffic acquisition costs, offset in part by a $375 million increase in expenses for payments made to Nokia related to joint strategic initiatives.

Computing and Gaming Hardware

Computing and Gaming Hardware revenue decreased $279 million or 4%, due primarily to lower revenue from the Xbox Platform, offset in part by Surface revenue. Xbox Platform revenue decreased $1.3 billion or 22%, due mainly to lower volumes of consoles sold, offset in part by higher Xbox Live subscription revenue. We shipped 9.8 million Xbox 360 consoles during fiscal year 2013, compared with 13.0 million Xbox 360 consoles during fiscal year 2012. Surface revenue was $853 million. The general availability of Surface RT and Surface Pro started October 26, 2012 and February 9, 2013, respectively.

Computing and Gaming Hardware gross margin decreased $1.5 billion or 62%, due to a $1.3 billion or 30% increase in cost of revenue and decreased revenue. Computing and Gaming Hardware cost of revenue increased, primarily due to $1.9 billion in product costs associated with Surface, including a charge for Surface RT inventory adjustments of approximately $900 million. These costs were offset in part by a $920 million or 24% decrease in Xbox Platform cost of revenue, due mainly to a decrease in manufacturing and distribution costs associated with lower volumes of Xbox 360 consoles sold.

D&C Other

D&C Other revenue increased $415 million or 7%, due mainly to higher advertising revenue, which increased $213 million or 7% to $3.5 billion. Search advertising revenue growth was offset in part by a decline in display advertising revenue. Search advertising revenue grew primarily due to increased revenue per search, resulting from ongoing improvements in ad products, while display advertising revenue decreased primarily due to industry-wide market pressure. D&C Other revenue also increased $202 million or 7%, due mainly to higher volumes of content resold through our online platforms.

D&C Other gross margin increased $48 million or 2%, due to increased revenue offset in part by a $367 million or 9% increase in cost of revenue. D&C Other cost of revenue increased, due mainly to a $327 million or 28% increase in costs associated with higher volumes of resale transactions, primarily a $257 million increase in royalties on Xbox Live content. Increased traffic acquisition costs were offset in part by lower Yahoo! reimbursement costs.

**Commercial**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except percentages)** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2014 Versus 2013** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2013 Versus 2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **Revenue** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Licensing |  | **$** | **42,027** |  |  | $ | 39,686 |  |  | $ | 37,126 |  |  |  | 6% |  |  |  | 7% |  |
| Other |  |  | **7,547** |  |  |  | 5,660 |  |  |  | 4,644 |  |  |  | 33% |  |  |  | 22% |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Commercial revenue |  | **$** | **49,574** |  |  | $ | 45,346 |  |  | $ | 41,770 |  |  |  | 9% |  |  |  | 9% |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **Gross Margin** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Licensing |  | **$** | **38,604** |  |  | $ | 36,261 |  |  | $ | 34,463 |  |  |  | 6% |  |  |  | 5% |  |
| Other |  |  | **1,856** |  |  |  | 921 |  |  |  | 579 |  |  |  | 102% |  |  |  | 59% |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Commercial gross margin |  | **$** | **40,460** |  |  | $ | 37,182 |  |  | $ | 35,042 |  |  |  | 9% |  |  |  | 6% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Commercial revenue increased $4.2 billion or 9%, due mainly to growth in revenue from our on-premises licensing businesses and Commercial Cloud. Collectively, Office Commercial and Office 365 Commercial revenue grew 8%. Collectively, our server products revenue, including Microsoft Azure, grew 13%. Commercial gross margin increased $3.3 billion or 9%, in line with revenue.

Commercial Licensing

Commercial Licensing revenue increased $2.3 billion or 6%, due primarily to increased revenue from our server products, as well as higher revenue from Windows Commercial and Office Commercial. Our server products revenue grew $1.7 billion or 11%, driven primarily by increased sales of Microsoft SQL Server. Windows Commercial revenue grew $334 million or 10%, due mainly to increased renewal rates and transactional purchases driven by Windows XP end of support. Office Commercial revenue grew $253 million or 1%, and was impacted by customers transitioning to Office 365 Commercial.

Commercial Licensing gross margin increased $2.3 billion or 6%, in line with revenue growth.

Commercial Other

Commercial Other revenue increased $1.9 billion or 33%, due to higher Commercial Cloud revenue and Enterprise Services revenue. Commercial Cloud revenue grew $1.5 billion or 116%, due mainly to higher revenue from Office 365 Commercial. Enterprise Services revenue grew $380 million or 9%, due mainly to growth in Premier Support Services.

Commercial Other gross margin increased $935 million or 102%, due to higher revenue, offset in part by a $952 million or 20% increase in cost of revenue. The increase in cost of revenue was due mainly to higher datacenter expenses, reflecting support of our growing Commercial Cloud.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Commercial revenue increased $3.6 billion or 9%, due mainly to growth in revenue from our on-premises licensing businesses and Commercial Cloud.

Commercial gross margin increased $2.1 billion or 6%.

Commercial Licensing

Commercial Licensing revenue increased $2.6 billion or 7%, due to increased revenue from all major commercial offerings. Server products revenue increased $1.2 billion or 9%, driven primarily by growth in Microsoft SQL Server, System Center, and Windows Server. Office Commercial revenue increased $622 million or 4%, reflecting growth in Office revenue from volume licensing agreements with software assurance. Windows Commercial revenue increased $379 million or 13%, reflecting continued support of our platform. Skype revenue increased, due primarily to including a full year of results in fiscal year 2013.

Commercial Licensing gross margin increased $1.8 billion or 5%, due to higher revenue, offset in part by a $762 million or 29% increase in cost of revenue. Commercial Licensing cost of revenue increased, due to increased costs from all major commercial offerings, including $287 million higher intellectual property licensing costs.

Commercial Other

Commercial Other revenue increased $1.0 billion or 22%, due to higher Commercial Cloud and Enterprise Services revenue. Commercial Cloud revenue grew $582 million or 82%, due mainly to higher revenue from Office 365 Commercial. Enterprise Services revenue grew $434 million or 11%, due to growth in both Premier product support and consulting services.

Commercial Other gross margin increased $342 million or 59%, due to higher revenue, offset in part by a $674 million or 17% increase in cost of revenue. The increase in cost of revenue was due mainly to higher datacenter expenses, reflecting investment in online operations infrastructure, and increased headcount-related expenses, mainly due to higher Enterprise Services headcount supporting revenue growth.

**Corporate and Other**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except percentages)** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2014 Versus 2013** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2013 Versus 2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Revenue |  | **$** | **(415** | **)** |  | $ | 403 |  |  | $ | (485 | ) |  |  | (203)% |  |  |  | 183% |  |
| Gross margin |  | **$** | **(494** | **)** |  | $ | 372 |  |  | $ | (582 | ) |  |  | (233)% |  |  |  | 164% |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Corporate and Other revenue comprises certain revenue deferrals, including those related to product and service upgrade offers and pre-sales of new products to OEMs prior to general availability.

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Corporate and Other revenue decreased $818 million, primarily due to the timing of revenue deferrals. During fiscal year 2014, we deferred a net $349 million of revenue related to Bundled Offerings. During fiscal year 2013, we recognized $540 million of previously deferred revenue related to the Windows Upgrade Offer. The revenue was recognized upon expiration of the offer.

Corporate and Other gross margin decreased $866 million, due mainly to decreased revenue.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Corporate and Other revenue increased $888 million or 183%, primarily due to the timing of revenue deferrals. During fiscal year 2013, we recognized $540 million of revenue that had been deferred in fiscal year 2012 related to the Windows Upgrade Offer. The revenue was recognized upon expiration of the offer.

Corporate and Other gross margin increased $954 million or 164%, due mainly to increased revenue.

OPERATING EXPENSES

**Research and Development**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except percentages)** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2014 Versus 2013** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2013 Versus 2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Research and development |  | **$** | **11,381** |  |  | $ | 10,411 |  |  | $ | 9,811 |  |  |  | 9% |  |  |  | 6% |  |
| As a percent of revenue |  |  | **13%** |  |  |  | 13% |  |  |  | 13% |  |  |  | 0ppt |  |  |  | 0ppt |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Research and development expenses include payroll, employee benefits, stock-based compensation expense, and other headcount-related expenses associated with product development. Research and development expenses also include third-party development and programming costs, localization costs incurred to translate software for international markets, and the amortization of purchased software code.

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Research and development expenses increased $970 million or 9%, due mainly to increased investment in new products and services in our Devices engineering group, including $275 million of NDS expenses, and increased investment in our Applications and Services engineering group.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Research and development expenses increased, reflecting a $460 million or 6% increase in headcount-related expenses, largely related to the Xbox Platform.

**Sales and Marketing**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except percentages)** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2014 Versus 2013** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2013 Versus 2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Sales and marketing |  | **$** | **15,811** |  |  | $ | 15,276 |  |  | $ | 13,857 |  |  |  | 4% |  |  |  | 10% |  |
| As a percent of revenue |  |  | **18%** |  |  |  | 20% |  |  |  | 19% |  |  |  | (2)ppt |  |  |  | 1ppt |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Sales and marketing expenses include payroll, employee benefits, stock-based compensation expense, and other headcount-related expenses associated with sales and marketing personnel and the costs of advertising, promotions, trade shows, seminars, and other programs.

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Sales and marketing expenses increased $535 million or 4%, primarily due to NDS expenses and increased investment in sales resources, offset in part by lower advertising costs. NDS sales and marketing expenses were $394 million during fiscal year 2014. Average headcount, excluding NDS, grew 4%. Advertising costs, excluding NDS, declined $403 million or 15%, primarily due to Windows 8 and Surface costs in the prior year.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Sales and marketing expenses grew, reflecting an $898 million increase in advertising costs associated primarily with Windows 8 and Surface, $181 million higher fees paid to third-party software advisors, and a $145 million or 2% increase in headcount-related expenses.

**General and Administrative**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except percentages)** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2014 Versus 2013** | |  |  | **Percentage Change 2013 Versus 2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| General and administrative |  | **$** | **4,821** |  |  | $ | 5,149 |  |  | $ | 4,569 |  |  |  | (6)% |  |  |  | 13% |  |
| As a percent of revenue |  |  | **6%** |  |  |  | 7% |  |  |  | 6% |  |  |  | (1)ppt |  |  |  | 1ppt |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

General and administrative expenses include payroll, employee benefits, stock-based compensation expense, severance expense, and other headcount-related expenses associated with finance, legal, facilities, certain human resources and other administrative personnel, certain taxes, and legal and other administrative fees.

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

General and administrative expenses decreased $328 million or 6%, due mainly to the EU fine in the prior year, offset in part by higher business taxes, higher costs for internal use software capitalized in the prior year, and NDS expenses. NDS general and administrative expenses were $77 million during fiscal year 2014.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

General and administrative expenses increased, primarily due to legal charges for the EU fine.

**Goodwill Impairment**

We test goodwill for impairment annually on May 1 at the reporting unit level using a discounted cash flow methodology with a peer-based, risk-adjusted weighted average cost of capital. No impairment of goodwill was identified as of May 1, 2014 or May 2013. Our goodwill impairment test as of May 1, 2012, indicated that the carrying value of our previous Online Services Division reporting unit (in Devices and Consumer Other under our current segment structure) exceeded its estimated fair value. Accordingly, we recorded a non-cash, non-tax deductible goodwill impairment charge of $6.2 billion during the three months ended June 30, 2012, reducing the unit’s goodwill from $6.4 billion to $223 million.

**Integration and Restructuring**

Integration and restructuring expenses consist of transaction fees and direct acquisition costs, including legal, finance, consulting, and other professional fees. Integration and restructuring expenses also include employee compensation and termination costs associated with certain reorganization activities.

Integration and restructuring expenses were $127 million for fiscal year 2014, reflecting expenses associated with the acquisition and integration of NDS.

OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)

The components of other income (expense) were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  |  | **2014** |  |  |  | **2013** |  |  |  | **2012** |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Dividends and interest income |  | **$** | **883** |  |  | $ | 677 |  |  | $ | 800 |  |
| Interest expense |  |  | **(597** | **)** |  |  | (429 | ) |  |  | (380 | ) |
| Net recognized gains on investments |  |  | **437** |  |  |  | 116 |  |  |  | 564 |  |
| Net losses on derivatives |  |  | **(328** | **)** |  |  | (196 | ) |  |  | (364 | ) |
| Net losses on foreign currency remeasurements |  |  | **(165** | **)** |  |  | (74 | ) |  |  | (117 | ) |
| Other |  |  | **(169** | **)** |  |  | 194 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **61** |  |  | $ | 288 |  |  | $ | 504 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

We use derivative instruments to: manage risks related to foreign currencies, equity prices, interest rates, and credit; enhance investment returns; and facilitate portfolio diversification. Gains and losses from changes in fair values of derivatives that are not designated as hedges are primarily recognized in other income (expense). Other than those derivatives entered into for investment purposes, such as commodity contracts, the gains (losses) are generally economically offset by unrealized gains (losses) in the underlying available-for-sale securities, which are recorded as a component of other comprehensive income (“OCI”) until the securities are sold or other-than-temporarily impaired, at which time the amounts are reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (“AOCI”) into other income (expense).

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Dividends and interest income increased due to higher portfolio balances. Interest expense increased due to higher outstanding long-term debt. Net recognized gains on investments increased primarily due to higher gains on sales of equity securities and lower other-than-temporary impairments. Other-than-temporary impairments were $106 million in fiscal year 2014, compared with $208 million in fiscal year 2013. Net losses on derivatives increased due to higher losses on foreign exchange contracts, losses on equity derivatives as compared to gains in the prior period, offset in part by gains on commodity and interest rate derivatives as compared to losses in the prior period. For fiscal year 2014, other reflects recognized losses from certain joint ventures, offset in part by a recognized gain on a divestiture. For fiscal year 2013, other reflects recognized gains on divestitures, including the gain recognized upon the divestiture of our 50% share in the MSNBC joint venture.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Dividends and interest income decreased due to lower yields on our fixed-income investments, offset in part by higher average portfolio investment balances. Net recognized gains on investments decreased primarily due to lower gains on sales of equity and fixed-income securities and a gain recognized on the partial sale of our Facebook holding in the prior year, offset in part by lower other-than-temporary impairments. Other-than-temporary impairments were $208 million in fiscal year 2013, compared with $298 million in fiscal year 2012. Net losses on derivatives decreased due to gains on equity derivatives in the current fiscal year as compared with losses in the prior fiscal year, and lower losses on commodity and foreign exchange derivatives as compared to the prior fiscal year, offset in part by losses on interest-rate derivatives in the current fiscal year as compared to gains in the prior fiscal year. For the current year, other reflects recognized gains on divestitures, including the gain recognized upon the divestiture of our 50% share in the MSNBC joint venture.

INCOME TAXES

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Our effective tax rate for fiscal years 2014 and 2013 was approximately 21% and 19%, respectively. Our effective tax rate was lower than the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily due to earnings taxed at lower rates in foreign jurisdictions resulting from producing and distributing our products and services through our foreign regional operations centers in Ireland, Singapore, and Puerto Rico.

Our fiscal year 2014 effective rate increased by 2% from fiscal year 2013 mainly due to adjustments of $458 million to prior years’ liabilities for intercompany transfer pricing that increased taxable income in more highly taxed jurisdictions, as well as losses incurred by NDS and changes in the geographic mix of our business. This was offset in part by favorable transfer pricing developments in certain foreign tax jurisdictions, primarily Denmark.

Changes in the mix of income before income taxes between the U.S. and foreign countries also impacted our effective tax rates and resulted primarily from changes in the geographic distribution of and changes in consumer demand for our products and services. We supply our Windows PC operating system to customers through our U.S. regional operating center, while we supply the Microsoft Office system and our server products and tools to customers through our foreign regional operations centers. Windows PC operating system revenue decreased $655 million in fiscal year 2014, while Microsoft Office system and server products and tools revenue increased $1.3 billion and $1.6 billion, respectively, during this same period. In fiscal years 2014 and 2013, our U.S. income before income taxes was $7.1 billion and $6.7 billion, respectively, and comprised 26% and 25%, respectively, of our income before income taxes. In fiscal years 2014 and 2013, the foreign income before income taxes was $20.7 billion and $20.4 billion, respectively, and comprised 74% and 75%, respectively, of our income before income taxes.

Tax contingencies and other tax liabilities were $10.4 billion and $9.4 billion as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in other long-term liabilities. This increase relates primarily to adjustments to prior years’ liabilities for intercompany transfer pricing and adjustments related to our IRS audits. While we settled a portion of the I.R.S. audit for tax years 2004 to 2006 during the third quarter of fiscal year 2011, we remain under audit for those years. In February 2012, the I.R.S. withdrew its 2011 Revenue Agents Report and reopened the audit phase of the examination. As of June 30, 2014, the primary unresolved issue relates to transfer pricing which could have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements if not resolved favorably. We have not received a proposed assessment for the unresolved issues and do not expect a final resolution of these issues in the next 12 months. Based on the information currently available, we do not anticipate a significant increase or decrease to our tax contingencies for these issues. We also continue to be subject to examination by the I.R.S. for tax years 2007 to 2013.

We are subject to income tax in many jurisdictions outside the U.S. Our operations in certain jurisdictions remain subject to examination for tax years 1996 to 2013, some of which are currently under audit by local tax authorities. The resolutions of these audits are not expected to be material to our consolidated financial statements.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Our effective tax rate for fiscal years 2013 and 2012 was approximately 19% and 24%, respectively. Our effective tax rate was lower than the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily due to earnings taxed at lower rates in foreign jurisdictions resulting from producing and distributing our products and services through our foreign regional operations centers in Ireland, Singapore, and Puerto Rico.

Our fiscal year 2013 effective rate decreased by 5% from fiscal year 2012 mainly due to a nonrecurring $6.2 billion non-tax deductible goodwill impairment charge that was recorded in fiscal year 2012. The goodwill impairment charge increased our effective tax rate by 10% in fiscal year 2012. In addition, in fiscal years 2013 and 2012, we recognized a reduction of 18% and 21%, respectively, to the effective tax rate due to foreign earnings taxed at lower rates. The decrease in our effective tax rate for fiscal year 2013 was primarily offset by a 1% increase related to the EU fine, which is not tax deductible.

Changes in the mix of income before income taxes between the U.S. and foreign countries also impacted our effective tax rates and resulted primarily from changes in the geographic distribution of and changes in consumer demand for our products and services. We supply our Windows PC operating system to customers through our U.S. regional operating center, while we supply the Microsoft Office system and our server products and tools to customers through our foreign regional operations centers. Windows PC operating system revenue increased $209 million in fiscal year 2013, while Microsoft Office system and server products and tools revenue increased $696 million and $1.2 billion, respectively, during this same period. In fiscal years 2013 and 2012, our U.S. income before income taxes was $6.7 billion and $1.6 billion, respectively, and comprised 25% and 7%, respectively, of our income before income taxes. In fiscal years 2013 and 2012, the foreign income before income taxes was $20.4 billion and $20.7 billion, respectively, and comprised 75% and 93%, respectively, of our income before income taxes. The primary driver for the increase in the U.S. income before income tax in fiscal year 2013 was the goodwill impairment charge recorded during the prior year.

Tax contingencies and other tax liabilities were $9.4 billion and $7.6 billion as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and are included in other long-term liabilities. This increase relates primarily to transfer pricing, including transfer pricing developments in certain foreign tax jurisdictions, primarily Denmark. While we settled a portion of the I.R.S. audit for tax years 2004 to 2006 during the third quarter of fiscal year 2011, we remain under audit for those years. In February 2012, the I.R.S. withdrew its 2011 Revenue Agents Report and reopened the audit phase of the examination. As of June 30, 2013, the primary unresolved issue relates to transfer pricing which could have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements if not resolved favorably. We do not believe it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease within the next 12 months because we do not believe the remaining open issues will be resolved within the next 12 months. We also continue to be subject to examination by the I.R.S. for tax years 2007 to 2012.

We are subject to income tax in many jurisdictions outside the U.S. Our operations in certain jurisdictions remain subject to examination for tax years 1996 to 2012, some of which are currently under audit by local tax authorities. The resolutions of these audits are not expected to be material to our consolidated financial statements.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

**Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments**

Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments totaled $85.7 billion as of June 30, 2014, compared with $77.0 billion as of June 30, 2013. Equity and other investments were $14.6 billion as of June 30, 2014, compared with $10.8 billion as of June 30, 2013. Our short-term investments are primarily to facilitate liquidity and for capital preservation. They consist predominantly of highly liquid investment-grade fixed-income securities, diversified among industries and individual issuers. The investments are predominantly U.S. dollar-denominated securities, but also include foreign currency-denominated securities in order to diversify risk. Our fixed-income investments are exposed to interest rate risk and credit risk. The credit risk and average maturity of our fixed-income portfolio are managed to achieve economic returns that correlate to certain fixed-income indices. The settlement risk related to these investments is insignificant given that the short-term investments held are primarily highly liquid investment-grade fixed-income securities.

Of the cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments at June 30, 2014, $77.1 billion was held by our foreign subsidiaries and would be subject to material repatriation tax effects. The amount of cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments held by foreign subsidiaries subject to other restrictions on the free flow of funds (primarily currency and other local regulatory) was $2.6 billion. As of June 30, 2014, approximately 84% of the cash equivalents and short-term investments held by our foreign subsidiaries were invested in U.S. government and agency securities, approximately 5% were invested in corporate notes and bonds of U.S. companies, and approximately 1% were invested in U.S. mortgage-backed securities, all of which are denominated in U.S. dollars.

*Securities lending*

We lend certain fixed-income and equity securities to increase investment returns. The loaned securities continue to be carried as investments on our balance sheet. Cash and/or security interests are received as collateral for the loaned securities with the amount determined based upon the underlying security lent and the creditworthiness of the borrower. Cash received is recorded as an asset with a corresponding liability. Our securities lending payable balance was $558 million as of June 30, 2014. Our average and maximum securities lending payable balances for the fiscal year were $619 million and $1.3 billion, respectively. Intra-year variances in the amount of securities loaned are mainly due to fluctuations in the demand for the securities.

*Valuation*

In general, and where applicable, we use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities to determine the fair value of our financial instruments. This pricing methodology applies to our Level 1 investments, such as exchange-traded mutual funds, domestic and international equities, and U.S. government securities. If quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities are not available to determine fair value, then we use quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities or inputs other than the quoted prices that are observable either directly or indirectly. This pricing methodology applies to our Level 2 investments such as corporate notes and bonds, common and preferred stock, foreign government bonds, mortgage-backed securities, and certificates of deposit. Level 3 investments are valued using internally developed models with unobservable inputs. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using unobservable inputs are an immaterial portion of our portfolio.

A majority of our investments are priced by pricing vendors and are generally Level 1 or Level 2 investments as these vendors either provide a quoted market price in an active market or use observable inputs for their pricing without applying significant adjustments. Broker pricing is used mainly when a quoted price is not available, the investment is not priced by our pricing vendors, or when a broker price is more reflective of fair values in the market in which the investment trades. Our broker-priced investments are generally classified as Level 2 investments because the broker prices these investments based on similar assets without applying significant adjustments. In addition, all of our broker-priced investments have a sufficient level of trading volume to demonstrate that the fair values used are appropriate for these investments. Our fair value processes include controls that are designed to ensure appropriate fair values are recorded. These controls include model validation, review of key model inputs, analysis of period-over-period fluctuations, and independent recalculation of prices where appropriate.

**Cash Flows**

*Fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013*

Cash flows from operations increased $3.4 billion during the current fiscal year to $32.2 billion, due mainly to increases in cash received from customers. Cash used in financing increased $246 million to $8.4 billion, due mainly to a $2.0 billion increase in cash used for common stock repurchases, a $1.4 billion increase in dividends paid, and a $324 million decrease in proceeds from the issuance of common stock, offset in part by a $3.4 billion increase in proceeds from issuances of debt, net of repayments. Cash used in investing decreased $5.0 billion to $18.8 billion, due mainly to a $10.5 billion decrease in cash used for net investment purchases, sales, and maturities, offset in part by a $4.4 billion increase in cash used for acquisition of companies and purchases of intangible and other assets, and a $1.2 billion increase in capital expenditures for property and equipment.

*Fiscal year 2013 compared with fiscal year 2012*

Cash flows from operations decreased $2.8 billion during the current fiscal year to $28.8 billion, due mainly to changes in working capital, including increases in inventory and other current assets. Cash used for financing decreased $1.3 billion to $8.1 billion, due mainly to a $3.5 billion increase in proceeds from issuances of debt, net of repayments, offset in part by a $1.1 billion increase in dividends paid and a $982 million decrease in proceeds from the issuance of common stock. Cash used in investing decreased $975 million to $23.8 billion, due mainly to an $8.5 billion decrease in cash used for acquisitions of companies and purchases of intangible and other assets, offset in part by a $5.8 billion increase in cash used for net investment purchases, maturities, and sales, and a $2.0 billion increase in cash used for additions to property and equipment.

**Debt**

We issued debt to take advantage of favorable pricing and liquidity in the debt markets, reflecting our credit rating and the low interest rate environment. The proceeds of these issuances were or will be used for general corporate purposes, which may include, among other things, funding for working capital, capital expenditures, repurchases of capital stock, acquisitions, and repayment of existing debt.

As of June 30, 2014, we had $22.6 billion of issued and outstanding debt, comprising $2.0 billion of short-term debt and $20.6 billion of long-term debt.

*Short-term debt*

As of June 30, 2014, we had $2.0 billion of commercial paper issued and outstanding, with a weighted-average interest rate of 0.12% and maturities ranging from 86 days to 91 days. The estimated fair value of this commercial paper approximates its carrying value.

We have a $5.0 billion credit facility that expires on November 14, 2018, which serves as a back-up for our commercial paper program. As of June 30, 2014, we were in compliance with the only financial covenant in the credit agreement, which requires us to maintain a coverage ratio of at least three times earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization to interest expense, as defined in the credit agreement. No amounts were drawn against the credit facility during any of the periods presented.

*Long-term debt*

As of June 30, 2014, the total carrying value and estimated fair value of our long-term debt were $20.6 billion and $21.5 billion, respectively. These estimated fair values are based on Level 2 inputs.

The components of our long-term debt and the associated interest rates were as follows as of June 30, 2014:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Due Date** |  | **Face**  **Value** | |  |  | **Stated Interest**  **Rate** | |  |  | **Effective Interest**  **Rate** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **(In millions)** | |  |  |  | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **Notes** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| September 25, 2015 |  | **$** | **1,750** |  |  |  | **1.625%** |  |  |  | **1.795%** |  |
| February 8, 2016 |  |  | **750** |  |  |  | **2.500%** |  |  |  | **2.642%** |  |
| November 15, 2017 |  |  | **600** |  |  |  | **0.875%** |  |  |  | **1.084%** |  |
| May 1, 2018 |  |  | **450** |  |  |  | **1.000%** |  |  |  | **1.106%** |  |
| December 6, 2018 (a) |  |  | **1,250** |  |  |  | **1.625%** |  |  |  | **1.824%** |  |
| June 1, 2019 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | **4.200%** |  |  |  | **4.379%** |  |
| October 1, 2020 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | **3.000%** |  |  |  | **3.137%** |  |
| February 8, 2021 |  |  | **500** |  |  |  | **4.000%** |  |  |  | **4.082%** |  |
| December 6, 2021 (b) |  |  | **2,396** |  |  |  | **2.125%** |  |  |  | **2.233%** |  |
| November 15, 2022 |  |  | **750** |  |  |  | **2.125%** |  |  |  | **2.239%** |  |
| May 1, 2023 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | **2.375%** |  |  |  | **2.465%** |  |
| December 15, 2023 (a) |  |  | **1,500** |  |  |  | **3.625%** |  |  |  | **3.726%** |  |
| December 6, 2028 (b) |  |  | **2,396** |  |  |  | **3.125%** |  |  |  | **3.218%** |  |
| May 2, 2033 (c) |  |  | **753** |  |  |  | **2.625%** |  |  |  | **2.690%** |  |
| June 1, 2039 |  |  | **750** |  |  |  | **5.200%** |  |  |  | **5.240%** |  |
| October 1, 2040 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | **4.500%** |  |  |  | **4.567%** |  |
| February 8, 2041 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | **5.300%** |  |  |  | **5.361%** |  |
| November 15, 2042 |  |  | **900** |  |  |  | **3.500%** |  |  |  | **3.571%** |  |
| May 1, 2043 |  |  | **500** |  |  |  | **3.750%** |  |  |  | **3.829%** |  |
| December 15, 2043 (a) |  |  | **500** |  |  |  | **4.875%** |  |  |  | **4.918%** |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **20,745** |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *In December 2013, we issued $3.3 billion of debt securities.*

(b) *In December 2013, we issued €3.5 billion of debt securities.*

(c) *In April 2013, we issued €550 million of debt securities.*

The notes in this table are senior unsecured obligations and rank equally with our other senior unsecured debt outstanding. Interest on these notes is paid semi-annually, except for the euro-denominated debt securities on which interest is paid annually. As of June 30, 2014, the aggregate unamortized discount for our long-term debt was $100 million.

**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue at June 30, 2014 was comprised mainly of unearned revenue from volume licensing programs. Unearned revenue from volume licensing programs represents customer billings for multi-year licensing arrangements paid for either at inception of the agreement or annually at the beginning of each coverage period and accounted for as subscriptions with revenue recognized ratably over the coverage period. Unearned revenue at June 30, 2014 also included payments for: post-delivery support and consulting services to be performed in the future; Xbox Live subscriptions and prepaid points; Microsoft Dynamics business solutions products; Office 365 subscriptions; Bundled Offerings; Skype prepaid credits and subscriptions; and other offerings for which we have been paid in advance and earn the revenue when we provide the service or software, or otherwise meet the revenue recognition criteria.

The following table outlines the expected future recognition of unearned revenue as of June 30, 2014:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |
|  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **Three Months Ending,** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |
| September 30, 2014 |  | $ | 8,667 |  |
| December 31, 2014 |  |  | 7,380 |  |
| March 31, 2015 |  |  | 4,812 |  |
| June 30, 2015 |  |  | 2,291 |  |
| Thereafter |  |  | 2,008 |  |
|  | | | |  |
| Total |  | $ | 25,158 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

**Share Repurchases**

On September 16, 2013, our Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program authorizing up to $40.0 billion in share repurchases. The share repurchase program became effective on October 1, 2013, has no expiration date, and may be suspended or discontinued at any time without notice. As of June 30, 2014, $35.1 billion remained of the $40.0 billion share repurchase program.

During fiscal year 2014, we repurchased 175 million shares of Microsoft common stock for $6.4 billion; 128 million shares were repurchased for $4.9 billion under the share repurchase program approved by our Board of Directors on September 16, 2013 and 47 million shares were repurchased for $1.5 billion under the share repurchase program that was announced on September 22, 2008 and expired September 30, 2013. During fiscal years 2013 and 2012, we repurchased 158 million shares for $4.6 billion and 142 million shares for $4.0 billion, respectively, under the share repurchase program announced on September 22, 2008. All repurchases were made using cash resources.

**Dividends**

During fiscal years 2014 and 2013, our Board of Directors declared the following dividends:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Declaration Date** |  | **Dividend**  **Per Share** | |  |  | **Record Date** | |  |  | **Total Amount** | |  |  | **Payment Date** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | **(In millions)** | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Fiscal Year 2014** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **September 16, 2013** |  | **$** | **0.28** |  |  |  | **November 21, 2013** |  |  | **$** | **2,332** |  |  |  | **December 12, 2013** |  |
| **November 19, 2013** |  | **$** | **0.28** |  |  |  | **February 20, 2014** |  |  | **$** | **2,322** |  |  |  | **March 13, 2014** |  |
| **March 11, 2014** |  | **$** | **0.28** |  |  |  | **May 15, 2014** |  |  | **$** | **2,309** |  |  |  | **June 12, 2014** |  |
| **June 10, 2014** |  | **$** | **0.28** |  |  |  | **August 21, 2014** |  |  | **$** | **2,307** |  |  |  | **September 11, 2014** |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Fiscal Year 2013** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| September 18, 2012 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | November 15, 2012 |  |  | $ | 1,933 |  |  |  | December 13, 2012 |  |
| November 28, 2012 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | February 21, 2013 |  |  | $ | 1,925 |  |  |  | March 14, 2013 |  |
| March 11, 2013 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | May 16, 2013 |  |  | $ | 1,921 |  |  |  | June 13, 2013 |  |
| June 12, 2013 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | August 15, 2013 |  |  | $ | 1,916 |  |  |  | September 12, 2013 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

**Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We provide indemnifications of varying scope and size to certain customers against claims of intellectual property infringement made by third parties arising from the use of our products and certain other matters. In evaluating estimated losses on these indemnifications, we consider factors such as the degree of probability of an unfavorable outcome and our ability to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of loss. These obligations did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements during the periods presented.

**Contractual Obligations**

The following table summarizes the payments due by fiscal year for our outstanding contractual obligations as of June 30, 2014:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **2015** | |  |  | **2016-2017** | |  |  | **2018-2019** | |  |  | **Thereafter** | |  |  | **Total** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Long-term debt: (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal payments |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 2,500 |  |  | $ | 3,300 |  |  | $ | 14,945 |  |  | $ | 20,745 |  |
| Interest payments |  |  | 566 |  |  |  | 1,069 |  |  |  | 1,015 |  |  |  | 6,110 |  |  |  | 8,760 |  |
| Construction commitments (b) |  |  | 880 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 880 |  |
| Operating leases (c) |  |  | 878 |  |  |  | 1,419 |  |  |  | 1,054 |  |  |  | 1,063 |  |  |  | 4,414 |  |
| Purchase commitments (d) |  |  | 12,995 |  |  |  | 969 |  |  |  | 657 |  |  |  | 153 |  |  |  | 14,774 |  |
| Other long-term liabilities (e) |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 354 |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |  | 393 |  |  |  | 827 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total contractual obligations |  | $ | 15,319 |  |  | $ | 6,311 |  |  | $ | 6,106 |  |  | $ | 22,664 |  |  | $ | 50,400 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *See Note 12 – Debt of the Notes to Financial Statements (Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K).*

(b) *These amounts represent commitments for the construction of buildings, building improvements, and leasehold improvements.*

(c) *These amounts represent undiscounted future minimum rental commitments under noncancellable facilities leases.*

(d) *These amounts represent purchase commitments, including all open purchase orders and all contracts that are take-or-pay contracts that are not presented as construction commitments above.*

(e) *We have excluded long-term tax contingencies, other tax liabilities, and deferred income taxes of $13.3 billion from the amounts presented. We have also excluded unearned revenue and non-cash items.*

**Other Planned Uses of Capital**

We will continue to invest in sales, marketing, product support infrastructure, and existing and advanced areas of technology. Additions to property and equipment will continue, including new facilities, data centers, and computer systems for research and development, sales and marketing, support, and administrative staff. We expect capital expenditures to increase in coming years in support of our cloud and devices strategy. We have operating leases for most U.S. and international sales and support offices and certain equipment. We have not engaged in any related party transactions or arrangements with unconsolidated entities or other persons that are reasonably likely to materially affect liquidity or the availability of capital resources.

**Liquidity**

We earn a significant amount of our operating income outside the U.S., which is deemed to be permanently reinvested in foreign jurisdictions. As a result, as discussed above under Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments, the majority of our cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments are held by foreign subsidiaries. We currently do not intend nor foresee a need to repatriate these funds. We expect existing domestic cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments, and cash flows from operations to continue to be sufficient to fund our domestic operating activities and cash commitments for investing and financing activities, such as regular quarterly dividends, debt repayment schedules, and material capital expenditures, for at least the next 12 months and thereafter for the foreseeable future. In addition, we expect existing foreign cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments, and cash flows from operations to continue to be sufficient to fund our foreign operating activities and cash commitments for investing activities, such as material capital expenditures, for at least the next 12 months and thereafter for the foreseeable future.

Should we require more capital in the U.S. than is generated by our operations domestically, for example to fund significant discretionary activities, such as business acquisitions and share repurchases, we could elect to repatriate future earnings from foreign jurisdictions or raise capital in the U.S. through debt or equity issuances. These alternatives could result in higher effective tax rates, increased interest expense, or dilution of our earnings. We have borrowed funds domestically and continue to believe we have the ability to do so at reasonable interest rates.

RECENT ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE

**Recently Adopted Accounting Guidance**

In December 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued guidance enhancing disclosure requirements about the nature of an entity’s right to offset and related arrangements associated with its financial instruments. The new guidance requires the disclosure of the gross amounts subject to rights of set-off, amounts offset in accordance with the accounting standards followed, and the related net exposure. In January 2013, the FASB clarified that the scope of this guidance applies to derivatives, repurchase agreements, and securities lending arrangements that are either offset or subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement, or similar agreements. We adopted this new guidance beginning July 1, 2013. Adoption of this new guidance resulted only in changes to the presentation of Note 5 – Derivatives of the Notes to Financial Statements.

In February 2013, the FASB issued guidance on disclosure requirements for items reclassified out of AOCI. This new guidance requires entities to present (either on the face of the income statement or in the notes to financial statements) the effects on the line items of the income statement for amounts reclassified out of AOCI. We adopted this new guidance beginning July 1, 2013. Adoption of this new guidance resulted only in changes to the presentation of Note 19 – Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income of the Notes to Financial Statements.

**Recent Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted**

In March 2013, the FASB issued guidance on a parent’s accounting for the cumulative translation adjustment upon derecognition of a subsidiary or group of assets within a foreign entity. This new guidance requires that the parent release any related cumulative translation adjustment into net income only if the sale or transfer results in the complete or substantially complete liquidation of the foreign entity in which the subsidiary or group of assets had resided. The new guidance will be effective for us beginning July 1, 2014. We do not anticipate material impacts on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

In May 2014, as part of its ongoing efforts to assist in the convergence of U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards, the FASB issued a new standard related to revenue recognition. Under the new standard, recognition of revenue occurs when a customer obtains control of promised goods or services in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to receive in exchange for those goods or services. In addition, the standard requires disclosure of the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The new standard will be effective for us beginning July 1, 2017 and early adoption is not permitted. We anticipate this standard will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements, and we are currently evaluating its impact.

APPLICATION OF CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Preparing consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses. These estimates and assumptions are affected by management’s application of accounting policies. Critical accounting policies for us include revenue recognition, impairment of investment securities, goodwill, research and development costs, contingencies, income taxes, and inventories.

**Revenue Recognition**

Revenue recognition for multiple-element arrangements requires judgment to determine if multiple elements exist, whether elements can be accounted for as separate units of accounting, and if so, the fair value for each of the elements.

Judgment is also required to assess whether future releases of certain software represent new products or upgrades and enhancements to existing products. Certain volume licensing arrangements include a perpetual license for current products combined with rights to receive unspecified future versions of software products (“Software Assurance”) and are accounted for as subscriptions, with billings recorded as unearned revenue and recognized as revenue ratably over the coverage period.

Software updates are evaluated on a case-by-case basis to determine whether they meet the definition of an upgrade, which may require revenue to be deferred and recognized when the upgrade is delivered. If it is determined that implied post-contract customer support (“PCS”) is being provided, revenue from the arrangement is deferred and recognized over the implied PCS term. If updates are determined to not meet the definition of an upgrade, revenue is generally recognized as products are shipped or made available.

Microsoft enters into arrangements that can include various combinations of software, services, and hardware. Where elements are delivered over different periods of time, and when allowed under U.S. GAAP, revenue is allocated to the respective elements based on their relative selling prices at the inception of the arrangement, and revenue is recognized as each element is delivered. We use a hierarchy to determine the fair value to be used for allocating revenue to elements: (i) vendor-specific objective evidence of fair value (“VSOE”), (ii) third-party evidence, and (iii) best estimate of selling price (“ESP”). For software elements, we follow the industry specific software guidance which only allows for the use of VSOE in establishing fair value. Generally, VSOE is the price charged when the deliverable is sold separately or the price established by management for a product that is not yet sold if it is probable that the price will not change before introduction into the marketplace. ESPs are established as best estimates of what the selling prices would be if the deliverables were sold regularly on a stand-alone basis. Our process for determining ESPs requires judgment and considers multiple factors that may vary over time depending upon the unique facts and circumstances related to each deliverable.

Windows 7 revenue was subject to deferral as a result of the Windows Upgrade Offer, which started June 2, 2012. The offer provided significantly discounted rights to purchase Windows 8 Pro to qualifying end-users that purchased Windows 7 PCs during the eligibility period. Microsoft was responsible for delivering Windows 8 Pro to the end customer. Accordingly, revenue related to the allocated discount for undelivered Windows 8 was deferred until it was delivered or the redemption period expired.

**Impairment of Investment Securities**

We review investments quarterly for indicators of other-than-temporary impairment. This determination requires significant judgment. In making this judgment, we employ a systematic methodology quarterly that considers available quantitative and qualitative evidence in evaluating potential impairment of our investments. If the cost of an investment exceeds its fair value, we evaluate, among other factors, general market conditions, credit quality of debt instrument issuers, the duration and extent to which the fair value is less than cost, and for equity securities, our intent and ability to hold, or plans to sell, the investment. For fixed-income securities, we also evaluate whether we have plans to sell the security or it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery. We also consider specific adverse conditions related to the financial health of and business outlook for the investee, including industry and sector performance, changes in technology, and operational and financing cash flow factors. Once a decline in fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary, an impairment charge is recorded to other income (expense) and a new cost basis in the investment is established. If market, industry, and/or investee conditions deteriorate, we may incur future impairments.

**Goodwill**

We allocate goodwill to reporting units based on the reporting unit expected to benefit from the business combination. We evaluate our reporting units on an annual basis and, if necessary, reassign goodwill using a relative fair value allocation approach. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level (operating segment or one level below an operating segment) on an annual basis (May 1 for us) and between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying value. These events or circumstances could include a significant change in the business climate, legal factors, operating performance indicators, competition, or sale or disposition of a significant portion of a reporting unit.

Application of the goodwill impairment test requires judgment, including the identification of reporting units, assignment of assets and liabilities to reporting units, assignment of goodwill to reporting units, and determination of the fair value of each reporting unit. The fair value of each reporting unit is estimated primarily through the use of a discounted cash flow methodology. This analysis requires significant judgments, including estimation of future cash flows, which is dependent on internal forecasts, estimation of the long-term rate of growth for our business, estimation of the useful life over which cash flows will occur, and determination of our weighted average cost of capital.

The estimates used to calculate the fair value of a reporting unit change from year to year based on operating results, market conditions, and other factors. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could materially affect the determination of fair value and goodwill impairment for each reporting unit.

The valuation of acquired assets and liabilities, including goodwill, resulting from the acquisition of NDS, is reflective of the enterprise value based on the long-term financial forecast for the business. In this highly competitive and volatile market, it is possible that we may not realize our forecasts. Given the value assigned to goodwill in the purchase price allocation, we will closely monitor the performance of the business versus the long-term forecast to determine if any impairments arise.

**Research and Development Costs**

Costs incurred internally in researching and developing a computer software product are charged to expense until technological feasibility has been established for the product. Once technological feasibility is established, all software costs are capitalized until the product is available for general release to customers. Judgment is required in determining when technological feasibility of a product is established. We have determined that technological feasibility for our software products is reached after all high-risk development issues have been resolved through coding and testing. Generally, this occurs shortly before the products are released to manufacturing. The amortization of these costs is included in cost of revenue over the estimated life of the products.

**Legal and Other Contingencies**

The outcomes of legal proceedings and claims brought against us are subject to significant uncertainty. An estimated loss from a loss contingency such as a legal proceeding or claim is accrued by a charge to income if it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. In determining whether a loss should be accrued we evaluate, among other factors, the degree of probability of an unfavorable outcome and the ability to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of loss. Changes in these factors could materially impact our consolidated financial statements.

**Income Taxes**

The objectives of accounting for income taxes are to recognize the amount of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in an entity’s financial statements or tax returns. We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position are measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Accounting literature also provides guidance on derecognition of income tax assets and liabilities, classification of current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities, accounting for interest and penalties associated with tax positions, and income tax disclosures. Judgment is required in assessing the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our consolidated financial statements or tax returns. Variations in the actual outcome of these future tax consequences could materially impact our consolidated financial statements.

**Inventories**

Inventories are stated at average cost, subject to the lower of cost or market. Cost includes materials, labor, and manufacturing overhead related to the purchase and production of inventories. We regularly review inventory quantities on hand, future purchase commitments with our suppliers, and the estimated utility of our inventory. These reviews include analysis of demand forecasts, product life cycle status, product development plans, current sales levels, pricing strategy, and component cost trends. If our review indicates a reduction in utility below carrying value, we reduce our inventory to a new cost basis through a charge to cost of revenue. The determination of market value and the estimated volume of demand used in the lower of cost or market analysis require significant judgment.

**STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT’S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Management is responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements and related information that are presented in this report. The consolidated financial statements, which include amounts based on management’s estimates and judgments, have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Company designs and maintains accounting and internal control systems to provide reasonable assurance at reasonable cost that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and that the financial records are reliable for preparing consolidated financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. These systems are augmented by written policies, an organizational structure providing division of responsibilities, careful selection and training of qualified personnel, and a program of internal audits.

The Company engaged Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, to audit and render an opinion on the consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States).

The Board of Directors, through its Audit Committee, consisting solely of independent directors of the Company, meets periodically with management, internal auditors, and our independent registered public accounting firm to ensure that each is meeting its responsibilities and to discuss matters concerning internal controls and financial reporting. Deloitte & Touche LLP and the internal auditors each have full and free access to the Audit Committee.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
|  |
| Satya Nadella |
| Chief Executive Officer |
|  |
| Amy E. Hood |
| Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer |
|  |
| Frank H. Brod |
| Corporate Vice President, Finance and Administration; Chief Accounting Officer |

**ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

RISKS

We are exposed to economic risk from foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, credit risk, equity prices, and commodity prices. A portion of these risks is hedged, but they may impact our consolidated financial statements.

**Foreign Currency**

Certain forecasted transactions, assets, and liabilities are exposed to foreign currency risk. We monitor our foreign currency exposures daily and use hedges where practicable to offset the risks and maximize the economic effectiveness of our foreign currency positions. Principal currencies hedged include the euro, Japanese yen, British pound, and Canadian dollar.

**Interest Rate**

Our fixed-income portfolio is diversified across credit sectors and maturities, consisting primarily of investment-grade securities. The credit risk and average maturity of the fixed-income portfolio is managed to achieve economic returns that correlate to certain global and domestic fixed-income indices. In addition, we use “To Be Announced” forward purchase commitments of mortgage-backed assets to gain exposure to agency and mortgage-backed securities.

**Equity**

Our equity portfolio consists of global, developed, and emerging market securities that are subject to market price risk. We manage the securities relative to certain global and domestic indices and expect their economic risk and return to correlate with these indices.

**Commodity**

We use broad-based commodity exposures to enhance portfolio returns and facilitate portfolio diversification. Our investment portfolio has exposure to a variety of commodities, including precious metals, energy, and grain. We manage these exposures relative to global commodity indices and expect their economic risk and return to correlate with these indices.

VALUE-AT-RISK

We use a value-at-risk (“VaR”) model to estimate and quantify our market risks. VaR is the expected loss, for a given confidence level, in the fair value of our portfolio due to adverse market movements over a defined time horizon. The VaR model is not intended to represent actual losses in fair value, including determinations of other-than-temporary losses in fair value in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“U.S. GAAP”), but is used as a risk estimation and management tool. The distribution of the potential changes in total market value of all holdings is computed based on the historical volatilities and correlations among foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, equity prices, and commodity prices, assuming normal market conditions.

The VaR is calculated as the total loss that will not be exceeded at the 97.5 percentile confidence level or, alternatively stated, the losses could exceed the VaR in 25 out of 1,000 cases. Several risk factors are not captured in the model, including liquidity risk, operational risk, and legal risk.

The following table sets forth the one-day VaR for substantially all of our positions as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 and for the year ended June 30, 2014:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | **June 30, 2014** | |  |  | **June 30, 2013** | |  |  | **Year Ended June 30,**  **2014** | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | | | |  |
| **Risk Categories** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | **Average** | |  |  | **High** | |  |  | **Low** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Foreign currency |  | **$** | **179** |  |  | $ | 199 |  |  | **$** | **215** |  |  | **$** | **287** |  |  | **$** | **117** |  |
| Interest rate |  | **$** | **73** |  |  | $ | 85 |  |  | **$** | **82** |  |  | **$** | **91** |  |  | **$** | **73** |  |
| Equity |  | **$** | **176** |  |  | $ | 181 |  |  | **$** | **208** |  |  | **$** | **246** |  |  | **$** | **173** |  |
| Commodity |  | **$** | **17** |  |  | $ | 19 |  |  | **$** | **18** |  |  | **$** | **21** |  |  | **$** | **16** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Total one-day VaR for the combined risk categories was $333 million at June 30, 2014 and $350 million at June 30, 2013. The total VaR is 25% less at June 30, 2014, and 28% less at June 30, 2013, than the sum of the separate risk categories in the table above due to the diversification benefit of the combination of risks.

**ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA**

**INCOME STATEMENTS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except per share amounts)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Revenue |  | **$** | **86,833** |  |  | $ | 77,849 |  |  | $ | 73,723 |  |
| Cost of revenue |  |  | **26,934** |  |  |  | 20,249 |  |  |  | 17,530 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross margin |  |  | **59,899** |  |  |  | 57,600 |  |  |  | 56,193 |  |
| Research and development |  |  | **11,381** |  |  |  | 10,411 |  |  |  | 9,811 |  |
| Sales and marketing |  |  | **15,811** |  |  |  | 15,276 |  |  |  | 13,857 |  |
| General and administrative |  |  | **4,821** |  |  |  | 5,149 |  |  |  | 4,569 |  |
| Goodwill impairment |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 6,193 |  |
| Integration and restructuring |  |  | **127** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income |  |  | **27,759** |  |  |  | 26,764 |  |  |  | 21,763 |  |
| Other income, net |  |  | **61** |  |  |  | 288 |  |  |  | 504 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income before income taxes |  |  | **27,820** |  |  |  | 27,052 |  |  |  | 22,267 |  |
| Provision for income taxes |  |  | **5,746** |  |  |  | 5,189 |  |  |  | 5,289 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income |  | **$** | **22,074** |  |  | $ | 21,863 |  |  | $ | 16,978 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic |  | **$** | **2.66** |  |  | $ | 2.61 |  |  | $ | 2.02 |  |
| Diluted |  | **$** | **2.63** |  |  | $ | 2.58 |  |  | $ | 2.00 |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Weighted average shares outstanding: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic |  |  | **8,299** |  |  |  | 8,375 |  |  |  | 8,396 |  |
| Diluted |  |  | **8,399** |  |  |  | 8,470 |  |  |  | 8,506 |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Cash dividends declared per common share |  | **$** | **1.12** |  |  | $ | 0.92 |  |  | $ | 0.80 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

See accompanying notes.

**COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENTS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Net income |  | **$** | **22,074** |  |  | $ | 21,863 |  |  | $ | 16,978 |  |
| Other comprehensive income (loss): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives (net of tax effects of **$(4)**, $(14), and $137) |  |  | **(35** | **)** |  |  | (26 | ) |  |  | 255 |  |
| Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments (net of tax effects of **$936**, $195, and $(210)) |  |  | **1,737** |  |  |  | 363 |  |  |  | (390 | ) |
| Translation adjustments and other (net of tax effects of **$12**, $(8), and $(165)) |  |  | **263** |  |  |  | (16 | ) |  |  | (306 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) |  |  | **1,965** |  |  |  | 321 |  |  |  | (441 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comprehensive income |  | **$** | **24,039** |  |  | $ | 22,184 |  |  | $ | 16,537 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See accompanying notes.

**BALANCE SHEETS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Assets** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  | **$** | **8,669** |  |  | $ | 3,804 |  |
| Short-term investments (including securities loaned of **$541** and $579) |  |  | **77,040** |  |  |  | 73,218 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments |  |  | **85,709** |  |  |  | 77,022 |  |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of **$301** and $336 |  |  | **19,544** |  |  |  | 17,486 |  |
| Inventories |  |  | **2,660** |  |  |  | 1,938 |  |
| Deferred income taxes |  |  | **1,941** |  |  |  | 1,632 |  |
| Other |  |  | **4,392** |  |  |  | 3,388 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current assets |  |  | **114,246** |  |  |  | 101,466 |  |
| Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of **$14,793** and $12,513 |  |  | **13,011** |  |  |  | 9,991 |  |
| Equity and other investments |  |  | **14,597** |  |  |  | 10,844 |  |
| Goodwill |  |  | **20,127** |  |  |  | 14,655 |  |
| Intangible assets, net |  |  | **6,981** |  |  |  | 3,083 |  |
| Other long-term assets |  |  | **3,422** |  |  |  | 2,392 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets |  | **$** | **172,384** |  |  | $ | 142,431 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Liabilities and stockholders’ equity** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable |  | **$** | **7,432** |  |  | $ | 4,828 |  |
| Short-term debt |  |  | **2,000** |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Current portion of long-term debt |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | 2,999 |  |
| Accrued compensation |  |  | **4,797** |  |  |  | 4,117 |  |
| Income taxes |  |  | **782** |  |  |  | 592 |  |
| Short-term unearned revenue |  |  | **23,150** |  |  |  | 20,639 |  |
| Securities lending payable |  |  | **558** |  |  |  | 645 |  |
| Other |  |  | **6,906** |  |  |  | 3,597 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current liabilities |  |  | **45,625** |  |  |  | 37,417 |  |
| Long-term debt |  |  | **20,645** |  |  |  | 12,601 |  |
| Long-term unearned revenue |  |  | **2,008** |  |  |  | 1,760 |  |
| Deferred income taxes |  |  | **2,728** |  |  |  | 1,709 |  |
| Other long-term liabilities |  |  | **11,594** |  |  |  | 10,000 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities |  |  | **82,600** |  |  |  | 63,487 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commitments and contingencies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stockholders’ equity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common stock and paid-in capital – shares authorized 24,000; outstanding **8,239** and 8,328 |  |  | **68,366** |  |  |  | 67,306 |  |
| Retained earnings |  |  | **17,710** |  |  |  | 9,895 |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income |  |  | **3,708** |  |  |  | 1,743 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total stockholders’ equity |  |  | **89,784** |  |  |  | 78,944 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities and stockholders’ equity |  | **$** | **172,384** |  |  | $ | 142,431 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See accompanying notes.

**CASH FLOWS STATEMENTS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Operations** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income |  | **$** | **22,074** |  |  | $ | 21,863 |  |  | $ | 16,978 |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill impairment |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 6,193 |  |
| Depreciation, amortization, and other |  |  | **5,212** |  |  |  | 3,755 |  |  |  | 2,967 |  |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  |  | **2,446** |  |  |  | 2,406 |  |  |  | 2,244 |  |
| Net recognized losses (gains) on investments and derivatives |  |  | **(109** | **)** |  |  | 80 |  |  |  | (200 | ) |
| Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  |  | **(271** | **)** |  |  | (209 | ) |  |  | (93 | ) |
| Deferred income taxes |  |  | **(331** | **)** |  |  | (19 | ) |  |  | 954 |  |
| Deferral of unearned revenue |  |  | **44,325** |  |  |  | 44,253 |  |  |  | 36,104 |  |
| Recognition of unearned revenue |  |  | **(41,739** | **)** |  |  | (41,921 | ) |  |  | (33,347 | ) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable |  |  | **(1,120** | **)** |  |  | (1,807 | ) |  |  | (1,156 | ) |
| Inventories |  |  | **(161** | **)** |  |  | (802 | ) |  |  | 184 |  |
| Other current assets |  |  | **(29** | **)** |  |  | (129 | ) |  |  | 493 |  |
| Other long-term assets |  |  | **(628** | **)** |  |  | (478 | ) |  |  | (248 | ) |
| Accounts payable |  |  | **473** |  |  |  | 537 |  |  |  | (31 | ) |
| Other current liabilities |  |  | **1,075** |  |  |  | 146 |  |  |  | 410 |  |
| Other long-term liabilities |  |  | **1,014** |  |  |  | 1,158 |  |  |  | 174 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash from operations |  |  | **32,231** |  |  |  | 28,833 |  |  |  | 31,626 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Financing** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of short-term debt, maturities of 90 days or less, net |  |  | **500** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt |  |  | **10,350** |  |  |  | 4,883 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Repayments of debt |  |  | **(3,888** | **)** |  |  | (1,346 | ) |  |  | 0 |  |
| Common stock issued |  |  | **607** |  |  |  | 931 |  |  |  | 1,913 |  |
| Common stock repurchased |  |  | **(7,316** | **)** |  |  | (5,360 | ) |  |  | (5,029 | ) |
| Common stock cash dividends paid |  |  | **(8,879** | **)** |  |  | (7,455 | ) |  |  | (6,385 | ) |
| Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation |  |  | **271** |  |  |  | 209 |  |  |  | 93 |  |
| Other |  |  | **(39** | **)** |  |  | (10 | ) |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash used in financing |  |  | **(8,394** | **)** |  |  | (8,148 | ) |  |  | (9,408 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Investing** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additions to property and equipment |  |  | **(5,485** | **)** |  |  | (4,257 | ) |  |  | (2,305 | ) |
| Acquisition of companies, net of cash acquired, and purchases of intangible and other assets |  |  | **(5,937** | **)** |  |  | (1,584 | ) |  |  | (10,112 | ) |
| Purchases of investments |  |  | **(72,690** | **)** |  |  | (75,396 | ) |  |  | (57,250 | ) |
| Maturities of investments |  |  | **5,272** |  |  |  | 5,130 |  |  |  | 15,575 |  |
| Sales of investments |  |  | **60,094** |  |  |  | 52,464 |  |  |  | 29,700 |  |
| Securities lending payable |  |  | **(87** | **)** |  |  | (168 | ) |  |  | (394 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash used in investing |  |  | **(18,833** | **)** |  |  | (23,811 | ) |  |  | (24,786 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents |  |  | **(139** | **)** |  |  | (8 | ) |  |  | (104 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents |  |  | **4,865** |  |  |  | (3,134 | ) |  |  | (2,672 | ) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period |  |  | **3,804** |  |  |  | 6,938 |  |  |  | 9,610 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period |  | **$** | **8,669** |  |  | $ | 3,804 |  |  | $ | 6,938 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See accompanying notes.

**STOCKHOLDERS’ EQUITY STATEMENTS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Common stock and paid-in capital** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, beginning of period |  | **$** | **67,306** |  |  | $ | 65,797 |  |  | $ | 63,415 |  |
| Common stock issued |  |  | **607** |  |  |  | 920 |  |  |  | 1,924 |  |
| Common stock repurchased |  |  | **(2,328** | **)** |  |  | (2,014 | ) |  |  | (1,714 | ) |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  |  | **2,446** |  |  |  | 2,406 |  |  |  | 2,244 |  |
| Stock-based compensation income tax benefits (deficiencies) |  |  | **272** |  |  |  | 190 |  |  |  | (75 | ) |
| Other, net |  |  | **63** |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 3 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, end of period |  |  | **68,366** |  |  |  | 67,306 |  |  |  | 65,797 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Retained earnings (deficit)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, beginning of period |  |  | **9,895** |  |  |  | (856 | ) |  |  | (8,195 | ) |
| Net income |  |  | **22,074** |  |  |  | 21,863 |  |  |  | 16,978 |  |
| Common stock cash dividends |  |  | **(9,271** | **)** |  |  | (7,694 | ) |  |  | (6,721 | ) |
| Common stock repurchased |  |  | **(4,988** | **)** |  |  | (3,418 | ) |  |  | (2,918 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, end of period |  |  | **17,710** |  |  |  | 9,895 |  |  |  | (856 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Accumulated other comprehensive income** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, beginning of period |  |  | **1,743** |  |  |  | 1,422 |  |  |  | 1,863 |  |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) |  |  | **1,965** |  |  |  | 321 |  |  |  | (441 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, end of period |  |  | **3,708** |  |  |  | 1,743 |  |  |  | 1,422 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total stockholders’ equity |  | **$** | **89,784** |  |  | $ | 78,944 |  |  | $ | 66,363 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See accompanying notes.

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 1 — ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Accounting Principles**

The consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“U.S. GAAP”).

**Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Microsoft Corporation and its subsidiaries. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. Equity investments through which we are able to exercise significant influence over but do not control the investee and are not the primary beneficiary of the investee’s activities are accounted for using the equity method. Investments through which we are not able to exercise significant influence over the investee and which do not have readily determinable fair values are accounted for under the cost method.

**Estimates and Assumptions**

Preparing financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses. Examples of estimates include: loss contingencies; product warranties; the fair value of, and/or potential goodwill impairment for, our reporting units; product life cycles; useful lives of our tangible and intangible assets; allowances for doubtful accounts; allowances for product returns; the market value of our inventory; and stock-based compensation forfeiture rates. Examples of assumptions include: the elements comprising a software arrangement, including the distinction between upgrades or enhancements and new products; when technological feasibility is achieved for our products; the potential outcome of future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our consolidated financial statements or tax returns; and determining when investment impairments are other-than-temporary. Actual results and outcomes may differ from management’s estimates and assumptions.

**Recasting of Certain Prior Period Information**

During the first quarter of fiscal year 2014, we changed our organizational structure as part of our transformation to a devices and services company. As a result, information that our chief operating decision maker regularly reviews for purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance changed. Therefore, beginning in fiscal year 2014, we reported our financial performance based on our new segments described in Note 21 – Segment Information and Geographic Data. We have recast certain prior period amounts to conform to the way we internally managed and monitored segment performance during fiscal year 2014. This change impacted Note 10 – Goodwill, Note 14 – Unearned Revenue, and Note 21 – Segment Information and Geographic Data, with no impact on our consolidated financial statements.

**Foreign Currencies**

Assets and liabilities recorded in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date. Revenue and expenses are translated at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year. Translation adjustments resulting from this process are recorded to other comprehensive income (“OCI”).

**Revenue Recognition**

Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the fee is fixed or determinable, and collectability is probable. Revenue generally is recognized net of allowances for returns and any taxes collected from customers and subsequently remitted to governmental authorities.

Revenue recognition for multiple-element arrangements requires judgment to determine if multiple elements exist, whether elements can be accounted for as separate units of accounting, and if so, the fair value for each of the elements.

Microsoft enters into arrangements that can include various combinations of software, services, and hardware. Where elements are delivered over different periods of time, and when allowed under U.S. GAAP, revenue is allocated to the respective elements based on their relative selling prices at the inception of the arrangement, and revenue is recognized as each element is delivered. We use a hierarchy to determine the fair value to be used for allocating revenue to elements: (i) vendor-specific objective evidence of fair value (“VSOE”), (ii) third-party evidence, and (iii) best estimate of selling price (“ESP”). For software elements, we follow the industry specific software guidance which only allows for the use of VSOE in establishing fair value. Generally, VSOE is the price charged when the deliverable is sold separately or the price established by management for a product that is not yet sold if it is probable that the price will not change before introduction into the marketplace. ESPs are established as best estimates of what the selling prices would be if the deliverables were sold regularly on a stand-alone basis. Our process for determining ESPs requires judgment and considers multiple factors that may vary over time depending upon the unique facts and circumstances related to each deliverable.

Revenue for retail packaged products, products licensed to original equipment manufacturers (“OEMs”), and perpetual licenses under certain volume licensing programs generally is recognized as products are shipped or made available.

Technology guarantee programs are accounted for as multiple-element arrangements as customers receive free or significantly discounted rights to use upcoming new versions of a software product if they license existing versions of the product during the eligibility period. Revenue is allocated between the existing product and the new product, and revenue allocated to the new product is deferred until that version is delivered. The revenue allocation is based on the VSOE of fair value of the products. The VSOE of fair value for upcoming new products are based on the price determined by management having the relevant authority when the element is not yet sold separately, but is expected to be sold in the near future at the price set by management.

Software updates that will be provided free of charge are evaluated on a case-by-case basis to determine whether they meet the definition of an upgrade and create a multiple-element arrangement, which may require revenue to be deferred and recognized when the upgrade is delivered, or if it is determined that implied post-contract customer support (“PCS”) is being provided, the arrangement is accounted for as a multiple-element arrangement and all revenue from the arrangement is deferred and recognized over the implied PCS term when the VSOE of fair value does not exist. If updates are determined to not meet the definition of an upgrade, revenue is generally recognized as products are shipped or made available.

Certain volume licensing arrangements include a perpetual license for current products combined with rights to receive unspecified future versions of software products (“Software Assurance”), which we have determined are additional software products and are therefore accounted for as subscriptions, with billings recorded as unearned revenue and recognized as revenue ratably over the coverage period. Arrangements that include term-based licenses for current products with the right to use unspecified future versions of the software during the coverage period, are also accounted for as subscriptions, with revenue recognized ratably over the coverage period.

Revenue from cloud-based services arrangements that allow for the use of a hosted software product or service over a contractually determined period of time without taking possession of software are accounted for as subscriptions with billings recorded as unearned revenue and recognized as revenue ratably over the coverage period beginning on the date the service is made available to customers. Revenue from cloud-based services arrangements that are provided on a consumption basis (for example, the amount of storage used in a particular period) is recognized commensurate with the customer utilization of such resources.

Some volume licensing arrangements include time-based subscriptions for cloud-based services and software offerings that are accounted for as subscriptions. These arrangements are considered multiple-element arrangements. However, because all elements are accounted for as subscriptions and have the same coverage period and delivery pattern, they have the same revenue recognition timing.

Revenue related to phones, Surface, Xbox consoles, games published by us, and other hardware components is generally recognized when ownership is transferred to the resellers or to end customers when selling directly through Microsoft retail stores and online marketplaces. A portion of revenue may be deferred when these products are combined with software elements, and/or services. Revenue related to licensing for games published by third parties for use on the Xbox consoles is recognized when games are manufactured by the game publishers.

Display advertising revenue is recognized as advertisements are displayed. Search advertising revenue is recognized when the ad appears in the search results or when the action necessary to earn the revenue has been completed. Consulting services revenue is recognized as services are rendered, generally based on the negotiated hourly rate in the consulting arrangement and the number of hours worked during the period. Consulting revenue for fixed-price services arrangements is recognized as services are provided. Revenue from prepaid points redeemable for the purchase of software or services is recognized upon redemption of the points and delivery of the software or services.

**Cost of Revenue**

Cost of revenue includes: manufacturing and distribution costs for products sold and programs licensed; operating costs related to product support service centers and product distribution centers; costs incurred to include software on PCs sold by OEMs, to drive traffic to our websites, and to acquire online advertising space (“traffic acquisition costs”); costs incurred to support and maintain Internet-based products and services, including datacenter costs and royalties; warranty costs; inventory valuation adjustments; costs associated with the delivery of consulting services; and the amortization of capitalized research and development costs. Capitalized research and development costs are amortized over the estimated lives of the products.

**Product Warranty**

We provide for the estimated costs of fulfilling our obligations under hardware and software warranties at the time the related revenue is recognized. For hardware warranties, we estimate the costs based on historical and projected product failure rates, historical and projected repair costs, and knowledge of specific product failures (if any). The specific hardware warranty terms and conditions vary depending upon the product sold and the country in which we do business, but generally include parts and labor over a period generally ranging from 90 days to three years. For software warranties, we estimate the costs to provide bug fixes, such as security patches, over the estimated life of the software. We regularly reevaluate our estimates to assess the adequacy of the recorded warranty liabilities and adjust the amounts as necessary.

**Research and Development**

Research and development expenses include payroll, employee benefits, stock-based compensation expense, and other headcount-related expenses associated with product development. Research and development expenses also include third-party development and programming costs, localization costs incurred to translate software for international markets, and the amortization of purchased software code and services content. Such costs related to software development are included in research and development expense until the point that technological feasibility is reached, which for our software products, is generally shortly before the products are released to manufacturing. Once technological feasibility is reached, such costs are capitalized and amortized to cost of revenue over the estimated lives of the products.

**Sales and Marketing**

Sales and marketing expenses include payroll, employee benefits, stock-based compensation expense, and other headcount-related expenses associated with sales and marketing personnel, and the costs of advertising, promotions, trade shows, seminars, and other programs. Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense was $2.3 billion, $2.6 billion, and $1.6 billion in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

**Stock-Based Compensation**

We measure stock-based compensation cost at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and recognize it as expense, net of estimated forfeitures, over the vesting or service period, as applicable, of the stock award (generally four to five years) using the straight-line method.

**Employee Stock Purchase Plan**

Shares of our common stock may be purchased by employees at three-month intervals at 90% of the fair market value of the stock on the last day of each three-month period. Compensation expense for the employee stock purchase plan is measured as the discount the employee is entitled to upon purchase and is recognized in the period of purchase.

**Income Taxes**

Income tax expense includes U.S. and international income taxes, the provision for U.S. taxes on undistributed earnings of international subsidiaries not deemed to be permanently invested, and interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions. Certain income and expenses are not reported in tax returns and financial statements in the same year. The tax effect of such temporary differences is reported as deferred income taxes. Deferred tax assets are reported net of a valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized. The deferred income taxes are classified as current or long-term based on the classification of the related asset or liability.

**Fair Value Measurements**

We account for certain assets and liabilities at fair value. The hierarchy below lists three levels of fair value based on the extent to which inputs used in measuring fair value are observable in the market. We categorize each of our fair value measurements in one of these three levels based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. These levels are:

• *Level 1* – inputs are based upon unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments traded in active markets. Our Level 1 non-derivative investments primarily include U.S. government securities, domestic and international equities, and actively traded mutual funds. Our Level 1 derivative assets and liabilities include those actively traded on exchanges.

• *Level 2* – inputs are based upon quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques (e.g. the Black-Scholes model) for which all significant inputs are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities. Where applicable, these models project future cash flows and discount the future amounts to a present value using market-based observable inputs including interest rate curves, credit spreads, foreign exchange rates, and forward and spot prices for currencies and commodities. Our Level 2 non-derivative investments consist primarily of corporate notes and bonds, common and preferred stock, mortgage-backed securities, certificates of deposit, and foreign government bonds. Our Level 2 derivative assets and liabilities primarily include certain over-the-counter option and swap contracts.

• *Level 3* – inputs are generally unobservable and typically reflect management’s estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. The fair values are therefore determined using model-based techniques, including option pricing models and discounted cash flow models. Our Level 3 non-derivative assets primarily comprise investments in common and preferred stock and goodwill when it is recorded at fair value due to an impairment charge. Unobservable inputs used in the models are significant to the fair values of the assets and liabilities.

We measure certain assets, including our cost and equity method investments, at fair value on a nonrecurring basis when they are deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired. The fair values of these investments are determined based on valuation techniques using the best information available, and may include quoted market prices, market comparables, and discounted cash flow projections. An impairment charge is recorded when the cost of the investment exceeds its fair value and this condition is determined to be other-than-temporary.

Our other current financial assets and our current financial liabilities have fair values that approximate their carrying values.

**Financial Instruments**

We consider all highly liquid interest-earning investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. The fair values of these investments approximate their carrying values. In general, investments with original maturities of greater than three months and remaining maturities of less than one year are classified as short-term investments. Investments with maturities beyond one year may be classified as short-term based on their highly liquid nature and because such marketable securities represent the investment of cash that is available for current operations. All cash equivalents and short-term investments are classified as available-for-sale and realized gains and losses are recorded using the specific identification method. Changes in market value, excluding other-than-temporary impairments, are reflected in OCI.

Equity and other investments classified as long-term include both debt and equity instruments. With the exception of certain corporate notes that are classified as held-to-maturity, debt and publicly-traded equity securities are classified as available-for-sale and realized gains and losses are recorded using the specific identification method. Changes in the market value of available-for-sale securities, excluding other-than-temporary impairments, are reflected in OCI. Held-to-maturity investments are recorded and held at amortized cost. Common and preferred stock and other investments that are restricted for more than one year or are not publicly traded are recorded at cost or using the equity method.

We lend certain fixed-income and equity securities to increase investment returns. The loaned securities continue to be carried as investments on our balance sheet. Cash and/or security interests are received as collateral for the loaned securities with the amount determined based upon the underlying security lent and the creditworthiness of the borrower. Cash received is recorded as an asset with a corresponding liability.

Investments are considered to be impaired when a decline in fair value is judged to be other-than-temporary. Fair value is calculated based on publicly available market information or other estimates determined by management. We employ a systematic methodology on a quarterly basis that considers available quantitative and qualitative evidence in evaluating potential impairment of our investments. If the cost of an investment exceeds its fair value, we evaluate, among other factors, general market conditions, credit quality of debt instrument issuers, the duration and extent to which the fair value is less than cost, and for equity securities, our intent and ability to hold, or plans to sell, the investment. For fixed-income securities, we also evaluate whether we have plans to sell the security or it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery. We also consider specific adverse conditions related to the financial health of and business outlook for the investee, including industry and sector performance, changes in technology, and operational and financing cash flow factors. Once a decline in fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary, an impairment charge is recorded to other income (expense) and a new cost basis in the investment is established.

Derivative instruments are recognized as either assets or liabilities and are measured at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative depends on the intended use of the derivative and the resulting designation.

For derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges, the gains (losses) are recognized in earnings in the periods of change together with the offsetting losses (gains) on the hedged items attributed to the risk being hedged. For options designated as fair value hedges, changes in the time value are excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness and are recognized in earnings.

For derivative instruments designated as cash-flow hedges, the effective portion of the gains (losses) on the derivatives is initially reported as a component of OCI and is subsequently recognized in earnings when the hedged exposure is recognized in earnings. For options designated as cash-flow hedges, changes in the time value are excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness and are recognized in earnings. Gains (losses) on derivatives representing either hedge components excluded from the assessment of effectiveness or hedge ineffectiveness are recognized in earnings.

For derivative instruments that are not designated as hedges, gains (losses) from changes in fair values are primarily recognized in other income (expense). Other than those derivatives entered into for investment purposes, such as commodity contracts, the gains (losses) are generally economically offset by unrealized gains (losses) in the underlying available-for-sale securities, which are recorded as a component of OCI until the securities are sold or other-than-temporarily impaired, at which time the amounts are reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (“AOCI”) into other income (expense).

**Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**

The allowance for doubtful accounts reflects our best estimate of probable losses inherent in the accounts receivable balance. We determine the allowance based on known troubled accounts, historical experience, and other currently available evidence. Activity in the allowance for doubtful accounts was as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Balance, beginning of period |  | **$** | **336** |  |  | $ | 389 |  |  | $ | 333 |  |
| Charged to costs and other |  |  | **16** |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 115 |  |
| Write-offs |  |  | **(51** | **)** |  |  | (57 | ) |  |  | (59 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, end of period |  | **$** | **301** |  |  | $ | 336 |  |  | $ | 389 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Inventories**

Inventories are stated at average cost, subject to the lower of cost or market. Cost includes materials, labor, and manufacturing overhead related to the purchase and production of inventories. We regularly review inventory quantities on hand, future purchase commitments with our suppliers, and the estimated utility of our inventory. If our review indicates a reduction in utility below carrying value, we reduce our inventory to a new cost basis through a charge to cost of revenue. The determination of market value and the estimated volume of demand used in the lower of cost or market analysis require significant judgment.

**Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment is stated at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset or the lease term. The estimated useful lives of our property and equipment are generally as follows: computer software developed or acquired for internal use, three to seven years; computer equipment, two to three years; buildings and improvements, five to 15 years; leasehold improvements, two to 20 years; and furniture and equipment, one to 10 years. Land is not depreciated.

**Goodwill**

Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level (operating segment or one level below an operating segment) on an annual basis (May 1 for us) and between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying value.

**Intangible Assets**

All of our intangible assets are subject to amortization and are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated period of benefit, ranging from one to 15 years. We evaluate the recoverability of intangible assets periodically by taking into account events or circumstances that may warrant revised estimates of useful lives or that indicate the asset may be impaired.

**Recent Accounting Guidance**

*Recently adopted accounting guidance*

In December 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued guidance enhancing disclosure requirements about the nature of an entity’s right to offset and related arrangements associated with its financial instruments. The new guidance requires the disclosure of the gross amounts subject to rights of set-off, amounts offset in accordance with the accounting standards followed, and the related net exposure. In January 2013, the FASB clarified that the scope of this guidance applies to derivatives, repurchase agreements, and securities lending arrangements that are either offset or subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement, or similar agreements. We adopted this new guidance beginning July 1, 2013. Adoption of this new guidance resulted only in changes to the presentation of Note 5 – Derivatives.

In February 2013, the FASB issued guidance on disclosure requirements for items reclassified out of AOCI. This new guidance requires entities to present (either on the face of the income statement or in the notes to financial statements) the effects on the line items of the income statement for amounts reclassified out of AOCI. We adopted this new guidance beginning July 1, 2013. Adoption of this new guidance resulted only in changes to the presentation of Note 19 – Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income.

*Recent accounting guidance not yet adopted*

In March 2013, the FASB issued guidance on a parent’s accounting for the cumulative translation adjustment upon derecognition of a subsidiary or group of assets within a foreign entity. This new guidance requires that the parent release any related cumulative translation adjustment into net income only if the sale or transfer results in the complete or substantially complete liquidation of the foreign entity in which the subsidiary or group of assets had resided. The new guidance will be effective for us beginning July 1, 2014. We do not anticipate material impacts on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

In May 2014, as part of its ongoing efforts to assist in the convergence of U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards, the FASB issued a new standard related to revenue recognition. Under the new standard, recognition of revenue occurs when a customer obtains control of promised goods or services in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to receive in exchange for those goods or services. In addition, the standard requires disclosure of the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The new standard will be effective for us beginning July 1, 2017 and early adoption is not permitted. We anticipate this standard will have a material impact, and we are currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on our consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 2 — EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share (“EPS”) is computed based on the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is computed based on the weighted average number of shares of common stock plus the effect of dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period using the treasury stock method. Dilutive potential common shares include outstanding stock options and stock awards.

The components of basic and diluted EPS are as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except earnings per share)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Net income available for common shareholders (A) |  | **$** | **22,074** |  |  | $ | 21,863 |  |  | $ | 16,978 |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Weighted average outstanding shares of common stock (B) |  |  | **8,299** |  |  |  | 8,375 |  |  |  | 8,396 |  |
| Dilutive effect of stock-based awards |  |  | **100** |  |  |  | 95 |  |  |  | 110 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common stock and common stock equivalents (C) |  |  | **8,399** |  |  |  | 8,470 |  |  |  | 8,506 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Earnings Per Share** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Basic (A/B) |  | **$** | **2.66** |  |  | $ | 2.61 |  |  | $ | 2.02 |  |
| Diluted (A/C) |  | **$** | **2.63** |  |  | $ | 2.58 |  |  | $ | 2.00 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

Anti-dilutive stock-based awards excluded from the calculations of diluted EPS were immaterial during the periods presented.

NOTE 3 — OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)

The components of other income (expense) were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Dividends and interest income |  | **$** | **883** |  |  | $ | 677 |  |  | $ | 800 |  |
| Interest expense |  |  | **(597** | **)** |  |  | (429 | ) |  |  | (380 | ) |
| Net recognized gains on investments |  |  | **437** |  |  |  | 116 |  |  |  | 564 |  |
| Net losses on derivatives |  |  | **(328** | **)** |  |  | (196 | ) |  |  | (364 | ) |
| Net losses on foreign currency remeasurements |  |  | **(165** | **)** |  |  | (74 | ) |  |  | (117 | ) |
| Other |  |  | **(169** | **)** |  |  | 194 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **61** |  |  | $ | 288 |  |  | $ | 504 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Following are details of net recognized gains (losses) on investments during the periods reported:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Other-than-temporary impairments of investments |  | **$** | **(106** | **)** |  | $ | (208 | ) |  | $ | (298 | ) |
| Realized gains from sales of available-for-sale securities |  |  | **776** |  |  |  | 489 |  |  |  | 1,418 |  |
| Realized losses from sales of available-for-sale securities |  |  | **(233** | **)** |  |  | (165 | ) |  |  | (556 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **437** |  |  | $ | 116 |  |  | $ | 564 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 4 — INVESTMENTS

**Investment Components**

The components of investments, including associated derivatives, but excluding held-to-maturity investments, were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Cost Basis** | |  |  | **Unrealized**  **Gains** | |  |  | **Unrealized**  **Losses** | |  |  | **Recorded**  **Basis** | |  |  | **Cash**  **and Cash**  **Equivalents** | |  |  | **Short-term**  **Investments** | |  |  | **Equity**  **and Other**  **Investments** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30, 2014** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Cash |  | **$** | **4,980** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **4,980** |  |  | **$** | **4,980** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |
| Mutual funds |  |  | **590** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **590** |  |  |  | **590** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| Commercial paper |  |  | **189** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **189** |  |  |  | **89** |  |  |  | **100** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| Certificates of deposit |  |  | **1,197** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,197** |  |  |  | **865** |  |  |  | **332** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| U.S. government and agency securities |  |  | **66,952** |  |  |  | **103** |  |  |  | **(29** | **)** |  |  | **67,026** |  |  |  | **109** |  |  |  | **66,917** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| Foreign government bonds |  |  | **3,328** |  |  |  | **17** |  |  |  | **(10** | **)** |  |  | **3,335** |  |  |  | **2,027** |  |  |  | **1,308** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  | **991** |  |  |  | **30** |  |  |  | **(2** | **)** |  |  | **1,019** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,019** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| Corporate notes and bonds |  |  | **6,845** |  |  |  | **191** |  |  |  | **(9** | **)** |  |  | **7,027** |  |  |  | **9** |  |  |  | **7,018** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| Municipal securities |  |  | **287** |  |  |  | **45** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **332** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **332** |  |  |  | **0** |  |
| Common and preferred stock |  |  | **6,785** |  |  |  | **5,207** |  |  |  | **(81** | **)** |  |  | **11,911** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **11,911** |  |
| Other investments |  |  | **1,164** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,164** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **14** |  |  |  | **1,150** |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **93,308** |  |  | **$** | **5,593** |  |  | **$** | **(131** | **)** |  | **$** | **98,770** |  |  | **$** | **8,669** |  |  | **$** | **77,040** |  |  | **$** | **13,061** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Cost Basis** | |  |  | **Unrealized**  **Gains** | |  |  | **Unrealized**  **Losses** | |  |  | **Recorded**  **Basis** | |  |  | **Cash**  **and Cash**  **Equivalents** | |  |  | **Short-term**  **Investments** | |  |  | **Equity**  **and Other**  **Investments** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30, 2013** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Cash |  | $ | 1,967 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 1,967 |  |  | $ | 1,967 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |
| Mutual funds |  |  | 868 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 868 |  |  |  | 868 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Commercial paper |  |  | 603 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 603 |  |  |  | 214 |  |  |  | 389 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Certificates of deposit |  |  | 994 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 994 |  |  |  | 609 |  |  |  | 385 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| U.S. government and agency securities |  |  | 64,934 |  |  |  | 47 |  |  |  | (84 | ) |  |  | 64,897 |  |  |  | 146 |  |  |  | 64,751 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Foreign government bonds |  |  | 900 |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  | (41 | ) |  |  | 875 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 875 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  | 1,258 |  |  |  | 43 |  |  |  | (13 | ) |  |  | 1,288 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1,288 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Corporate notes and bonds |  |  | 4,993 |  |  |  | 169 |  |  |  | (40 | ) |  |  | 5,122 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 5,122 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Municipal securities |  |  | 350 |  |  |  | 36 |  |  |  | (1 | ) |  |  | 385 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 385 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Common and preferred stock |  |  | 6,931 |  |  |  | 2,938 |  |  |  | (281 | ) |  |  | 9,588 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 9,588 |  |
| Other investments |  |  | 1,279 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1,279 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |  | 1,256 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | $ | 85,077 |  |  | $ | 3,249 |  |  | $ | (460 | ) |  | $ | 87,866 |  |  | $ | 3,804 |  |  | $ | 73,218 |  |  | $ | 10,844 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In addition to the investments in the table above, we also own corporate notes that were purchased in connection with our agreement to lend $2.0 billion to the group that completed their acquisition of Dell on October 29, 2013. These corporate notes are classified as held-to-maturity investments and are included in equity and other investments on the balance sheet. As of June 30, 2014, the amortized cost, recorded basis, and estimated fair value of these corporate notes was $1.5 billion, $1.5 billion, and $1.7 billion, respectively, while their associated gross unrecognized holding gains were $164 million.

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the recorded bases of common and preferred stock that are restricted for more than one year or are not publicly traded were $520 million and $395 million, respectively. These investments are carried at cost and are reviewed quarterly for indicators of other-than-temporary impairment. It is not practicable for us to reliably estimate the fair value of these investments.

**Unrealized Losses on Investments**

Investments, excluding those held-to-maturity, with continuous unrealized losses for less than 12 months and 12 months or greater and their related fair values were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **Less than 12 Months** | | | | | |  |  | **12 Months or Greater** | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  | **Total Unrealized Losses** | |  |
|  |  |  |  | | | | |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Fair Value** | |  |  | **Unrealized Losses** | |  |  | **Fair Value** | |  |  | **Unrealized Losses** | |  |  | **Total Fair Value** | |  |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30, 2014** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| U.S. government and agency securities |  | **$** | **4,161** |  |  | **$** | **(29** | **)** |  | **$** | **850** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **5,011** |  |  | **$** | **(29** | **)** |
| Foreign government bonds |  |  | **566** |  |  |  | **(4** | **)** |  |  | **21** |  |  |  | **(6** | **)** |  |  | **587** |  |  |  | **(10** | **)** |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  | **120** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **61** |  |  |  | **(2** | **)** |  |  | **181** |  |  |  | **(2** | **)** |
| Corporate notes and bonds |  |  | **1,154** |  |  |  | **(8** | **)** |  |  | **34** |  |  |  | **(1** | **)** |  |  | **1,188** |  |  |  | **(9** | **)** |
| Common and preferred stock |  |  | **463** |  |  |  | **(48** | **)** |  |  | **257** |  |  |  | **(33** | **)** |  |  | **720** |  |  |  | **(81** | **)** |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **6,464** |  |  | **$** | **(89** | **)** |  | **$** | **1,223** |  |  | **$** | **(42** | **)** |  | **$** | **7,687** |  |  | **$** | **(131** | **)** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **Less than 12 Months** | | | | | |  |  | **12 Months or Greater** | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  | **Total Unrealized Losses** | |  |
|  |  |  |  | | | | |  |  |  |  | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Fair Value** | |  |  | **Unrealized Losses** | |  |  | **Fair Value** | |  |  | **Unrealized Losses** | |  |  | **Total Fair Value** | |  |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30, 2013** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| U.S. government and agency securities |  | $ | 2,208 |  |  | $ | (84 | ) |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 2,208 |  |  | $ | (84 | ) |
| Foreign government bonds |  |  | 589 |  |  |  | (18 | ) |  |  | 69 |  |  |  | (23 | ) |  |  | 658 |  |  |  | (41 | ) |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  | 357 |  |  |  | (12 | ) |  |  | 39 |  |  |  | (1 | ) |  |  | 396 |  |  |  | (13 | ) |
| Corporate notes and bonds |  |  | 1,142 |  |  |  | (38 | ) |  |  | 27 |  |  |  | (2 | ) |  |  | 1,169 |  |  |  | (40 | ) |
| Municipal securities |  |  | 44 |  |  |  | (1 | ) |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 44 |  |  |  | (1 | ) |
| Common and preferred stock |  |  | 1,166 |  |  |  | (168 | ) |  |  | 409 |  |  |  | (113 | ) |  |  | 1,575 |  |  |  | (281 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | $ | 5,506 |  |  | $ | (321 | ) |  | $ | 544 |  |  | $ | (139 | ) |  | $ | 6,050 |  |  | $ | (460 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

As of June 30, 2014, we did not hold any held-to-maturity investments that are in an unrealized loss position.

Unrealized losses from fixed-income securities are primarily attributable to changes in interest rates. Unrealized losses from domestic and international equities are due to market price movements. Management does not believe any remaining unrealized losses represent other-than-temporary impairments based on our evaluation of available evidence as of June 30, 2014.

**Debt Investment Maturities**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Cost Basis** | |  |  | **Estimated**  **Fair Value** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30, 2014** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Due in one year or less |  | $ | 28,681 |  |  | $ | 28,719 |  |
| Due after one year through five years |  |  | 46,734 |  |  |  | 46,881 |  |
| Due after five years through 10 years |  |  | 2,910 |  |  |  | 2,987 |  |
| Due after 10 years |  |  | 1,464 |  |  |  | 1,538 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (a) |  | $ | 79,789 |  |  | $ | 80,125 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *Excludes held-to-maturity investments due October 31, 2023 with a cost basis and estimated fair value at June 30, 2014 of $1.5 billion and $1.7 billion, respectively.*

NOTE 5 — DERIVATIVES

We use derivative instruments to manage risks related to foreign currencies, equity prices, interest rates, and credit; to enhance investment returns; and to facilitate portfolio diversification. Our objectives for holding derivatives include reducing, eliminating, and efficiently managing the economic impact of these exposures as effectively as possible. Our derivative programs include strategies that both qualify and do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment. All notional amounts presented below are measured in U.S. dollar equivalents.

**Foreign Currency**

Certain forecasted transactions, assets, and liabilities are exposed to foreign currency risk. We monitor our foreign currency exposures daily to maximize the economic effectiveness of our foreign currency hedge positions. Option and forward contracts are used to hedge a portion of forecasted international revenue for up to three years in the future and are designated as cash flow hedging instruments. Principal currencies hedged include the euro, Japanese yen, British pound, and Canadian dollar. As of June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, the total notional amounts of these foreign exchange contracts sold were $4.9 billion and $5.1 billion, respectively.

Foreign currency risks related to certain non-U.S. dollar denominated securities are hedged using foreign exchange forward contracts that are designated as fair value hedging instruments. As of June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013, the total notional amounts of these foreign exchange contracts sold were $3.1 billion and $407 million, respectively.

Certain options and forwards not designated as hedging instruments are also used to manage the variability in exchange rates on accounts receivable, cash, and intercompany positions, and to manage other foreign currency exposures. As of June 30, 2014, the total notional amounts of these foreign exchange contracts purchased and sold were $6.2 billion and $8.5 billion, respectively. As of June 30, 2013, the total notional amounts of these foreign exchange contracts purchased and sold were $5.0 billion and $7.9 billion, respectively.

**Equity**

Securities held in our equity and other investments portfolio are subject to market price risk. Market price risk is managed relative to broad-based global and domestic equity indices using certain convertible preferred investments, options, futures, and swap contracts not designated as hedging instruments. From time to time, to hedge our price risk, we may use and designate equity derivatives as hedging instruments, including puts, calls, swaps, and forwards. As of June 30, 2014, the total notional amounts of equity contracts purchased and sold for managing market price risk were $3.1 billion and $2.1 billion, respectively, of which $362 million and $420 million, respectively, were designated as hedging instruments. As of June 30, 2013, the total notional amounts of equity contracts purchased and sold for managing market price risk were $898 million and $1.0 billion, respectively, none of which were designated as hedging instruments.

**Interest Rate**

Securities held in our fixed-income portfolio are subject to different interest rate risks based on their maturities. We manage the average maturity of our fixed-income portfolio to achieve economic returns that correlate to certain broad-based fixed-income indices using exchange-traded option and futures contracts and over-the-counter swap and option contracts, none of which are designated as hedging instruments. As of June 30, 2014, the total notional amounts of fixed-interest rate contracts purchased and sold were $503 million and $741 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2013, the total notional amounts of fixed-interest rate contracts purchased and sold were $1.1 billion and $809 million, respectively.

In addition, we use “To Be Announced” forward purchase commitments of mortgage-backed assets to gain exposure to agency mortgage-backed securities. These meet the definition of a derivative instrument in cases where physical delivery of the assets is not taken at the earliest available delivery date. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the total notional derivative amounts of mortgage contracts purchased were $1.1 billion and $1.2 billion, respectively.

**Credit**

Our fixed-income portfolio is diversified and consists primarily of investment-grade securities. We use credit default swap contracts, not designated as hedging instruments, to manage credit exposures relative to broad-based indices and to facilitate portfolio diversification. We use credit default swaps as they are a low cost method of managing exposure to individual credit risks or groups of credit risks. As of June 30, 2014, the total notional amounts of credit contracts purchased and sold were $412 million and $440 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2013, the total notional amounts of credit contracts purchased and sold were $377 million and $501 million, respectively.

**Commodity**

We use broad-based commodity exposures to enhance portfolio returns and to facilitate portfolio diversification. We use swaps, futures, and option contracts, not designated as hedging instruments, to generate and manage exposures to broad-based commodity indices. We use derivatives on commodities as they can be low-cost alternatives to the purchase and storage of a variety of commodities, including, but not limited to, precious metals, energy, and grain. As of June 30, 2014, the total notional amounts of commodity contracts purchased and sold were $1.4 billion and $408 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2013, the total notional amounts of commodity contracts purchased and sold were $1.2 billion and $249 million, respectively.

**Credit-Risk-Related Contingent Features**

Certain of our counterparty agreements for derivative instruments contain provisions that require our issued and outstanding long-term unsecured debt to maintain an investment grade credit rating and require us to maintain minimum liquidity of $1.0 billion. To the extent we fail to meet these requirements, we will be required to post collateral, similar to the standard convention related to over-the-counter derivatives. As of June 30, 2014, our long-term unsecured debt rating was AAA, and cash investments were in excess of $1.0 billion. As a result, no collateral was required to be posted.

**Fair Values of Derivative Instruments**

The following tables present the fair values of derivative instruments designated as hedging instruments (“designated hedge derivatives”) and not designated as hedging instruments (“non-designated hedge derivatives”). The fair values exclude the impact of netting derivative assets and liabilities when a legally enforceable master netting agreement exists and fair value adjustments related to our own credit risk and counterparty credit risk:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **June 30, 2014** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  | **June 30, 2013** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | **Assets** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  | **Liabilities** | |  |  | **Assets** | | | | | | | | | |  |  | **Liabilities** | |  |
|  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Short-term Investments** | | | | | |  |  | **Other Current Assets** | |  |  | **Equity and Other Investments** | | | | | |  |  | **Other Current Liabilities** | |  |  | **Short-term Investments** | | | | | |  |  | **Other Current Assets** | |  |  | **Other**  **Current Liabilities** | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
| **Non-designated Hedge Derivatives** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
| Foreign exchange contracts |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **10** |  |  | **$** | **39** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **(97** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 41 |  |  | $ | 87 |  |  | $ | (63 | ) |
| Equity contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  | **177** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **(21** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | 157 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | (9 | ) |
| Interest rate contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  | **17** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **(12** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | (45 | ) |
| Credit contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  | **24** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **(13** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | (17 | ) |
| Commodity contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  | **15** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **(1** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | (1 | ) |
|  | | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **243** |  |  | **$** | **39** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **(144** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 238 |  |  | $ | 87 |  |  | $ | (135 | ) |
|  | | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Designated Hedge Derivatives** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
| Foreign exchange contracts |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **1** |  |  | **$** | **70** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **(15** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 9 |  |  | $ | 167 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |
| Equity contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **7** |  |  |  | **(125** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **1** |  |  | **$** | **70** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **7** |  |  | **$** | **(140** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 9 |  |  | $ | 167 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total gross amounts of derivatives |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **244** |  |  | **$** | **109** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **7** |  |  | **$** | **(284** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 247 |  |  | $ | 254 |  |  | $ | (135 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross derivatives either offset or subject to an enforceable master netting agreement |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **99** |  |  | **$** | **109** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **7** |  |  | **$** | **(284** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 105 |  |  | $ | 254 |  |  | $ | (97 | ) |
| Gross amounts offset in the balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(77** | **)** |  |  | **(71** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(7** | **)** |  |  | **155** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (72 | ) |  |  | (9 | ) |  |  | 80 |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net amounts presented in the balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **22** |  |  | **$** | **38** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **(129** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 33 |  |  | $ | 245 |  |  | $ | (17 | ) |
| Gross amounts not offset in the balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net amount |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **22** |  |  | **$** | **38** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **(129** | **)** |  |  |  |  |  | $ | 33 |  |  | $ | 245 |  |  | $ | (17 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See also Note 4 – Investments and Note 6 – Fair Value Measurements.

**Fair Value Hedge Gains (Losses)**

We recognized in other income (expense) the following gains (losses) on contracts designated as fair value hedges and their related hedged items:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Foreign Exchange Contracts** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Derivatives |  | **$** | **(14** | **)** |  | $ | 70 |  |  | $ | 52 |  |
| Hedged items |  |  | **6** |  |  |  | (69 | ) |  |  | (50 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total amount of ineffectiveness |  | **$** | **(8** | **)** |  | $ | 1 |  |  | $ | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Equity Contracts** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Derivatives |  | **$** | **(110** | **)** |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |
| Hedged items |  |  | **110** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total amount of ineffectiveness |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount of equity contracts excluded from effectiveness assessment |  | **$** | **(9** | **)** |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Cash Flow Hedge Gains (Losses)**

We recognized the following gains (losses) on foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges (our only cash flow hedges during the periods presented):

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Effective Portion** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Gains recognized in OCI, net of tax effects of **$2**, $54 and $127 |  | **$** | **63** |  |  | $ | 101 |  |  | $ | 236 |  |
| Gains (losses) reclassified from AOCI into revenue |  | **$** | **104** |  |  | $ | 195 |  |  | $ | (27 | ) |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Amount Excluded from Effectiveness Assessment and Ineffective Portion** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Losses recognized in other income (expense) |  | **$** | **(239** | **)** |  | $ | (168 | ) |  | $ | (231 | ) |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

We estimate that $32 million of net derivative gains included in AOCI at June 30, 2014 will be reclassified into earnings within the following 12 months. No significant amounts of gains (losses) were reclassified from AOCI into earnings as a result of forecasted transactions that failed to occur during fiscal year 2014.

**Non-Designated Derivative Gains (Losses)**

Gains (losses) from changes in fair values of derivatives that are not designated as hedges are primarily recognized in other income (expense). These amounts are shown in the table below, with the exception of gains (losses) on derivatives presented in income statement line items other than other income (expense), which were immaterial for the periods presented. Other than those derivatives entered into for investment purposes, such as commodity contracts, the gains (losses) below are generally economically offset by unrealized gains (losses) in the underlying available-for-sale securities.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts |  | **$** | **(78** | **)** |  | $ | 18 |  |  | $ | (119 | ) |
| Equity contracts |  |  | **(64** | **)** |  |  | 16 |  |  |  | (85 | ) |
| Interest-rate contracts |  |  | **24** |  |  |  | (11 | ) |  |  | 93 |  |
| Credit contracts |  |  | **13** |  |  |  | (3 | ) |  |  | (7 | ) |
| Commodity contracts |  |  | **71** |  |  |  | (42 | ) |  |  | (121 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **(34** | **)** |  | $ | (22 | ) |  | $ | (239 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 6 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

**Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis**

The following tables present the fair value of our financial instruments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | **Level 1** |  |  |  | **Level 2** |  |  |  | **Level 3** |  |  |  | **Gross**  **Fair**  **Value** |  |  |  | **Netting** | **(a)** |  |  | **Net Fair Value** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30, 2014** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Assets** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Mutual funds |  | **$** | **590** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **590** |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **590** |  |
| Commercial paper |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **189** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **189** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **189** |  |
| Certificates of deposit |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,197** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,197** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,197** |  |
| U.S. government and agency securities |  |  | **66,288** |  |  |  | **745** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **67,033** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **67,033** |  |
| Foreign government bonds |  |  | **139** |  |  |  | **3,210** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **3,349** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **3,349** |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,015** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,015** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **1,015** |  |
| Corporate notes and bonds |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **6,863** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **6,863** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **6,863** |  |
| Municipal securities |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **332** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **332** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **332** |  |
| Common and preferred stock |  |  | **9,552** |  |  |  | **1,825** |  |  |  | **14** |  |  |  | **11,391** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **11,391** |  |
| Derivatives |  |  | **5** |  |  |  | **348** |  |  |  | **7** |  |  |  | **360** |  |  |  | **(155** | **)** |  |  | **205** |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **76,574** |  |  | **$** | **15,724** |  |  | **$** | **21** |  |  | **$** | **92,319** |  |  | **$** | **(155** | **)** |  | **$** | **92,164** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Liabilities** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Derivatives and other |  | **$** | **5** |  |  | **$** | **153** |  |  | **$** | **126** |  |  | **$** | **284** |  |  | **$** | **(155** | **)** |  | **$** | **129** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | **Level 1** |  |  |  | **Level 2** |  |  |  | **Level 3** |  |  |  | **Gross**  **Fair**  **Value** |  |  |  | **Netting** | **(a)** |  |  | **Net Fair Value** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30, 2013** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Assets** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Mutual funds |  | $ | 868 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 868 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 868 |  |
| Commercial paper |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 603 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 603 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 603 |  |
| Certificates of deposit |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 994 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 994 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 994 |  |
| U.S. government and agency securities |  |  | 62,237 |  |  |  | 2,664 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 64,901 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 64,901 |  |
| Foreign government bonds |  |  | 9 |  |  |  | 851 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 860 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 860 |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1,311 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1,311 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1,311 |  |
| Corporate notes and bonds |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 4,915 |  |  |  | 19 |  |  |  | 4,934 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 4,934 |  |
| Municipal securities |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 385 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 385 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 385 |  |
| Common and preferred stock |  |  | 8,470 |  |  |  | 717 |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 9,192 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 9,192 |  |
| Derivatives |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 489 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 501 |  |  |  | (81 | ) |  |  | 420 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | $ | 71,596 |  |  | $ | 12,929 |  |  | $ | 24 |  |  | $ | 84,549 |  |  | $ | (81 | ) |  | $ | 84,468 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Liabilities** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Derivatives and other |  | $ | 14 |  |  | $ | 121 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 135 |  |  | $ | (80 | ) |  | $ | 55 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

(a) *These amounts represent the impact of netting derivative assets and derivative liabilities when a legally enforceable master netting agreement exists and fair value adjustments related to our own credit risk and counterparty credit risk.*

In connection with the transaction to acquire substantially all of Nokia Corporation’s (“Nokia”) Devices and Services Business (“NDS”), on September 23, 2013 we provided Nokia €1.5 billion ($2.1 billion) principal of convertible notes classified as Level 3 financial instruments. Upon closing of the acquisition, Nokia repurchased these notes at their principal amount plus accrued interest. All other changes in our Level 3 financial instruments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis were immaterial during the periods presented.

The following table reconciles the total Net Fair Value of assets above to the balance sheet presentation of these same assets in Note 4 – Investments.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | | | |  |  | **2013** | | |  |
|  |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| Net fair value of assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis |  | **$** | **92,164** | | |  |  | $ | 84,468 | |  |
| Cash |  |  | **4,980** | | |  |  |  | 1,967 | |  |
| Common and preferred stock measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis |  |  | **520** | | |  |  |  | 395 | |  |
| Other investments measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis |  |  | **1,150** | | |  |  |  | 1,256 | |  |
| Less derivative net assets classified as other current assets |  |  | **(38** | | | **)** |  |  | (213 | | ) |
| Other |  |  | **(6** | | | **)** |  |  | (7 | | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  | |  |
| Recorded basis of investment components (a) |  | **$** | **98,770** | | |  |  | $ | 87,866 | |  |
|  |  |  |  | | |  |  |  |  | |  |

(a) *Excludes held-to-maturity investments recorded at amortized cost and measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.*

**Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis**

During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, we did not record any material other-than-temporary impairments on financial assets required to be measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

NOTE 7 — INVENTORIES

The components of inventories were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Raw materials |  | **$** | **944** |  |  | $ | 328 |  |
| Work in process |  |  | **266** |  |  |  | 201 |  |
| Finished goods |  |  | **1,450** |  |  |  | 1,409 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **2,660** |  |  | $ | 1,938 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 8 — PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The components of property and equipment were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Land |  | **$** | **541** |  |  | $ | 525 |  |
| Buildings and improvements |  |  | **8,867** |  |  |  | 7,326 |  |
| Leasehold improvements |  |  | **3,560** |  |  |  | 2,946 |  |
| Computer equipment and software |  |  | **11,430** |  |  |  | 9,242 |  |
| Furniture and equipment |  |  | **3,406** |  |  |  | 2,465 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, at cost |  |  | **27,804** |  |  |  | 22,504 |  |
| Accumulated depreciation |  |  | **(14,793** | **)** |  |  | (12,513 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, net |  | **$** | **13,011** |  |  | $ | 9,991 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

During fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, depreciation expense was $3.4 billion, $2.6 billion, and $2.2 billion, respectively.

 stateme

NOTE 9 — BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

**Nokia’s Devices and Services Business**

On April 25, 2014, we completed the transaction to acquire substantially all of NDS for a total purchase price of $9.5 billion, including cash acquired of $1.5 billion (“the Acquisition”). The purchase price consisted primarily of cash of $7.1 billion and Nokia’s repurchase of convertible notes of $2.1 billion which was a non-cash transaction. The Acquisition is expected to accelerate the growth of our Devices and Consumer (“D&C”) business through faster innovation, synergies, and unified branding and marketing.

The purchase price allocation as of the date of the Acquisition was based on a preliminary valuation and is subject to revision as more detailed analyses are completed and additional information about the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed become available.

The major classes of assets and liabilities to which we have preliminarily allocated the purchase price were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** | | | |  |
|  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Cash |  | $ | 1,503 |  |
| Accounts receivable (a) |  |  | 754 |  |
| Inventories |  |  | 544 |  |
| Other current assets |  |  | 960 |  |
| Property and equipment |  |  | 981 |  |
| Intangible assets |  |  | 4,509 |  |
| Goodwill (b) |  |  | 5,458 |  |
| Other |  |  | 249 |  |
| Current liabilities |  |  | (4,576 | ) |
| Long-term liabilities |  |  | (917 | ) |
|  | | | |  |
| Total purchase price |  | $ | 9,465 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *Gross accounts receivable is $901 million, of which $147 million is expected to be uncollectible.*

(b) *Goodwill was assigned to our new Phone Hardware segment. The goodwill was primarily attributed to increased synergies that are expected to be achieved from the integration of NDS. Goodwill of $4.5 billion is expected to be deductible in Finland for tax purposes.*

Following are the details of the purchase price allocated to the intangible assets acquired:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Amount** | |  |  | **Weighted**  **Average Life** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Technology-based |  | $ | 2,493 |  |  |  | 9 years |  |
| Contract-based |  |  | 1,500 |  |  |  | 9 years |  |
| Customer-related |  |  | 359 |  |  |  | 3 years |  |
| Marketing-related (trade names) |  |  | 157 |  |  |  | 2 years |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value of intangible assets acquired |  | $ | 4,509 |  |  |  | 8 years |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Our consolidated income statement for fiscal year 2014 includes revenue and operating loss of $2.0 billion and $692 million, respectively, attributable to NDS since the Acquisition.

Following are the supplemental consolidated results of Microsoft Corporation on an unaudited pro forma basis, as if the Acquisition had been consummated on July 1, 2012:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except per share amounts)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Revenue |  | **$** | **96,248** |  |  | $ | 93,243 |  |
| Net income |  | **$** | **20,234** |  |  | $ | 20,153 |  |
| Diluted earnings per share |  | **$** | **2.41** |  |  | $ | 2.38 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |

These pro forma results were based on estimates and assumptions, which we believe are reasonable. They are not the results that would have been realized had we been a combined company during the periods presented and are not necessarily indicative of our consolidated results of operations in future periods. The pro forma results include adjustments primarily related to purchase accounting adjustments and the elimination of related party transactions between Microsoft and NDS. Acquisition costs and other non-recurring charges incurred are included in the earliest period presented.

During the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2014, we incurred $21 million of acquisition costs associated with the purchase of NDS. Acquisition costs are primarily comprised of transaction fees and direct acquisition costs, including legal, finance, consulting, and other professional fees. These costs are included in Integration and restructuring costs on our consolidated income statement for fiscal year 2014.

Certain concurrent transactions were recognized separately from the Acquisition. Prior to the Acquisition, we had joint strategic initiatives with Nokia; this contractual relationship was terminated in conjunction with the Acquisition. No gain or loss was recorded upon termination of this agreement, as it was determined to be at market value. In addition, we agreed to license Nokia’s mapping services and will pay Nokia separately for the services provided under a four-year license as they are rendered.

**Yammer**

On July 18, 2012, we acquired Yammer, Inc. (“Yammer”), a leading provider of enterprise social networks, for $1.1 billion in cash. Yammer will continue to develop its standalone service and will add an enterprise social networking service to Microsoft’s portfolio of complementary cloud-based services. The major classes of assets to which we allocated the purchase price were goodwill of $937 million and identifiable intangible assets of $178 million. We assigned the goodwill to Commercial Other under our current segment structure. Yammer was consolidated into our results of operations starting on the acquisition date.

**Skype**

On October 13, 2011, we acquired Skype Global S.á r.l. (“Skype”), a leading global provider of software applications and related Internet communications products based in Luxembourg, for $8.6 billion, primarily in cash. The major classes of assets and liabilities to which we allocated the purchase price were goodwill of $7.1 billion, identifiable intangible assets of $1.6 billion, and unearned revenue of $222 million. The goodwill recognized in connection with the acquisition is primarily attributable to our expectation of extending Skype’s brand and the reach of its networked platform, while enhancing Microsoft’s existing portfolio of real-time communications products and services. We assigned the goodwill to the following segments under our current segment structure: $5.6 billion to Commercial Licensing, $1.4 billion to Computing and Gaming Hardware, and $54 million to D&C Other. Skype was consolidated into our results of operations starting on the acquisition date.

Following are the details of the purchase price allocated to the intangible assets acquired:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  | **Weighted Average Life** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Marketing-related (trade names) |  | $ | 1,249 |  |  |  | 15 years |  |
| Technology-based |  |  | 275 |  |  |  | 5 years |  |
| Customer-related |  |  | 114 |  |  |  | 5 years |  |
| Contract-based |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | 4 years |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | $ | 1,648 |  |  |  | 13 years |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Other**

During fiscal year 2014, we completed five additional acquisitions for total consideration of $140 million, all of which was paid in cash. These entities have been included in our consolidated results of operations since their respective acquisition dates.

With the exception of NDS, pro forma results of operations have not been presented because the effects of the business combinations described in this note, individually and in aggregate, were not material to our consolidated results of operations.

NOTE 10 — GOODWILL

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  |  | **June 30,**  **2012** | |  |  | **Acquisitions** | |  |  | **Other** | |  |  | **June 30,**  **2013** | |  |  | **Acquisitions** | |  |  | **Other** | |  |  | **June 30, 2014** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | |
| Devices and Consumer |  | Licensing |  | $ | 866 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 0 |  |  | $ | 866 |  |  | **$** | **0** |  |  | **$** | **2** |  |  | **$** | **868** |  |
|  |  | Hardware: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Computing and Gaming Hardware |  |  | 1,641 |  |  |  | 75 |  |  |  | (27 | ) |  |  | 1,689 |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **9** |  |  |  | **1,698** |  |
|  |  | Phone Hardware |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | **5,458** | (a) |  |  | **(104** | **)** |  |  | **5,354** |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total D&C Hardware |  |  | 1,641 |  |  |  | 75 |  |  |  | (27 | ) |  |  | 1,689 |  |  |  | **5,458** |  |  |  | **(95** | **)** |  |  | **7,052** |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  | 742 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | (4 | ) |  |  | 738 |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **738** |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Devices and Consumer |  |  | 3,249 |  |  |  | 75 |  |  |  | (31 | ) |  |  | 3,293 |  |  |  | **5,458** |  |  |  | **(93** | **)** |  |  | **8,658** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial |  | Licensing |  |  | 10,054 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | (7 | ) |  |  | 10,051 |  |  |  | **2** |  |  |  | **5** |  |  |  | **10,058** |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  | 149 |  |  |  | 1,164 |  |  |  | (2 | ) |  |  | 1,311 |  |  |  | **105** |  |  |  | **(5** | **)** |  |  | **1,411** |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Commercial |  |  | 10,203 |  |  |  | 1,168 |  |  |  | (9 | ) |  |  | 11,362 |  |  |  | **107** |  |  |  | **0** |  |  |  | **11,469** |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total goodwill |  |  |  | $ | 13,452 |  |  | $ | 1,243 |  |  | $ | (40 | ) |  | $ | 14,655 |  |  | **$** | **5,565** |  |  | **$** | **(93** | **)** |  | **$** | **20,127** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Goodwill acquired during fiscal year 2014 related to the acquisition of NDS. See Note 9 – Business Combinations for additional details.

The measurement periods for the valuation of assets acquired and liabilities assumed end as soon as information on the facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition dates becomes available, but do not exceed 12 months. Adjustments in purchase price allocations may require a recasting of the amounts allocated to goodwill retroactive to the periods in which the acquisitions occurred.

Any change in the goodwill amounts resulting from foreign currency translations are presented as “Other” in the above table. Also included in “Other” are business dispositions and transfers between business segments due to reorganizations, as applicable.

As discussed in Note 21 – Segment Information and Geographic Data, during the first quarter of fiscal year 2014, we changed our organizational structure as part of our transformation to a devices and services company. This resulted in a change in our operating segments and reporting units. We allocated goodwill to our new reporting units using a relative fair value approach. In addition, we completed an assessment of any potential goodwill impairment for all reporting units immediately prior to the reallocation and determined that no impairment existed.

**Goodwill Impairment**

We test goodwill for impairment annually on May 1 at the reporting unit level using a discounted cash flow methodology with a peer-based, risk-adjusted weighted average cost of capital. We believe use of a discounted cash flow approach is the most reliable indicator of the fair values of the businesses.

No impairment of goodwill was identified as of May 1, 2014 or May 1, 2013. Upon completion of the fiscal year 2012 test, the goodwill of our OSD unit (in Devices and Consumer Other under our current segment structure) was determined to be impaired. The impairment was the result of the OSD unit experiencing slower than projected growth in search queries and search advertising revenue per query, slower growth in display revenue, and changes in the timing and implementation of certain initiatives designed to drive search and display revenue growth in the future. This goodwill impairment charge of $6.2 billion also represented our accumulated goodwill impairment as of June 30, 2014 and 2013.

NOTE 11 — INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The components of intangible assets, all of which are finite-lived, were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Gross Carrying Amount** | |  |  | **Accumulated Amortization** | |  |  | **Net Carrying Amount** | |  |  | **Gross Carrying Amount** | |  |  | **Accumulated Amortization** | |  |  | **Net Carrying Amount** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | **2014** | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Technology-based (a) |  | **$** | **6,440** |  |  | **$** | **(2,615** | **)** |  | **$** | **3,825** |  |  | $ | 3,760 |  |  | $ | (2,110 | ) |  | $ | 1,650 |  |
| Marketing-related |  |  | **1,518** |  |  |  | **(324** | **)** |  |  | **1,194** |  |  |  | 1,348 |  |  |  | (211 | ) |  |  | 1,137 |  |
| Contract-based |  |  | **2,266** |  |  |  | **(716** | **)** |  |  | **1,550** |  |  |  | 823 |  |  |  | (688 | ) |  |  | 135 |  |
| Customer-related |  |  | **732** |  |  |  | **(320** | **)** |  |  | **412** |  |  |  | 380 |  |  |  | (219 | ) |  |  | 161 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **10,956** |  |  | **$** | **(3,975** | **)** |  | **$** | **6,981** |  |  | $ | 6,311 |  |  | $ | (3,228 | ) |  | $ | 3,083 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *Technology-based intangible assets included $98 million and $218 million as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, of net carrying amount of software to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed.*

We estimate that we have no significant residual value related to our intangible assets. No material impairments of intangible assets were identified during any of the periods presented.

The components of intangible assets acquired during the periods presented were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Amount** | |  |  | **Weighted**  **Average Life** | |  |  | **Amount** | |  |  | **Weighted**  **Average Life** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  |  | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Technology-based |  | **$** | **2,841** |  |  |  | **9 years** |  |  | $ | 539 |  |  |  | 4 years |  |
| Marketing-related |  |  | **174** |  |  |  | **2 years** |  |  |  | 39 |  |  |  | 7 years |  |
| Contract-based |  |  | **1,500** |  |  |  | **9 years** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | \* |  |
| Customer-related |  |  | **363** |  |  |  | **3 years** |  |  |  | 89 |  |  |  | 6 years |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **4,878** |  |  |  | **8 years** |  |  | $ | 667 |  |  |  | 5 years |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* *Not applicable*

The table above includes $4.5 billion related to the acquisition of NDS during fiscal year 2014. See Note 9 – Business Combination for additional details.

Intangible assets amortization expense was $845 million, $739 million, and $558 million for fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively. Amortization of capitalized software was $200 million, $210 million, and $117 million for fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

The following table outlines the estimated future amortization expense related to intangible assets held at June 30, 2014:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |
|  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **Year Ending June 30,** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |
| 2015 |  | $ | 1,237 |  |
| 2016 |  |  | 1,075 |  |
| 2017 |  |  | 804 |  |
| 2018 |  |  | 661 |  |
| 2019 |  |  | 637 |  |
| Thereafter |  |  | 2,567 |  |
|  | | | |  |
| Total |  | $ | 6,981 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 12 — DEBT

As of June 30, 2014, we had $22.6 billion of issued and outstanding debt, comprising $2.0 billion of short-term debt and $20.6 billion of long-term debt. As of June 30, 2013, we had $15.6 billion of issued and outstanding long-term debt.

**Short-term Debt**

As of June 30, 2014, we had $2.0 billion of commercial paper issued and outstanding, with a weighted-average interest rate of 0.12% and maturities ranging from 86 days to 91 days. The estimated fair value of this commercial paper approximates its carrying value.

We have a $5.0 billion credit facility that expires on November 14, 2018, which serves as a back-up for our commercial paper program. As of June 30, 2014, we were in compliance with the only financial covenant in the credit agreement, which requires us to maintain a coverage ratio of at least three times earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization to interest expense, as defined in the credit agreement. No amounts were drawn against the credit facility during any of the periods presented.

**Long-term Debt**

As of June 30, 2014, the total carrying value and estimated fair value of our long-term debt were $20.6 billion and $21.5 billion, respectively. This is compared to a carrying value and estimated fair value of our long-term debt, including the current portion, of $15.6 billion and $15.8 billion, respectively, as of June 30, 2013. These estimated fair values are based on Level 2 inputs.

The components of our long-term debt and the associated interest rates were as follows as of June 30, 2014 and 2013:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Due Date** |  | **Face Value**  **June 30,**  **2014** | |  |  | **Face Value**  **June 30, 2013** | |  |  | **Stated Interest**  **Rate** | |  |  | **Effective Interest**  **Rate** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  | **(In millions)** | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Notes** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| September 27, 2013 |  | **$** | **\*** |  |  | $ | 1,000 |  |  |  | **0.875%** |  |  |  | **1.000%** |  |
| June 1, 2014 |  |  | **\*** |  |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |  | **2.950%** |  |  |  | **3.049%** |  |
| September 25, 2015 |  |  | **1,750** |  |  |  | 1,750 |  |  |  | **1.625%** |  |  |  | **1.795%** |  |
| February 8, 2016 |  |  | **750** |  |  |  | 750 |  |  |  | **2.500%** |  |  |  | **2.642%** |  |
| November 15, 2017 |  |  | **600** |  |  |  | 600 |  |  |  | **0.875%** |  |  |  | **1.084%** |  |
| May 1, 2018 |  |  | **450** |  |  |  | 450 |  |  |  | **1.000%** |  |  |  | **1.106%** |  |
| December 6, 2018 (a) |  |  | **1,250** |  |  |  | \* |  |  |  | **1.625%** |  |  |  | **1.824%** |  |
| June 1, 2019 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | **4.200%** |  |  |  | **4.379%** |  |
| October 1, 2020 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | **3.000%** |  |  |  | **3.137%** |  |
| February 8, 2021 |  |  | **500** |  |  |  | 500 |  |  |  | **4.000%** |  |  |  | **4.082%** |  |
| December 6, 2021 (b) |  |  | **2,396** |  |  |  | \* |  |  |  | **2.125%** |  |  |  | **2.233%** |  |
| November 15, 2022 |  |  | **750** |  |  |  | 750 |  |  |  | **2.125%** |  |  |  | **2.239%** |  |
| May 1, 2023 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | **2.375%** |  |  |  | **2.465%** |  |
| December 15, 2023 (a) |  |  | **1,500** |  |  |  | \* |  |  |  | **3.625%** |  |  |  | **3.726%** |  |
| December 6, 2028 (b) |  |  | **2,396** |  |  |  | \* |  |  |  | **3.125%** |  |  |  | **3.218%** |  |
| May 2, 2033 (c) |  |  | **753** |  |  |  | 715 |  |  |  | **2.625%** |  |  |  | **2.690%** |  |
| June 1, 2039 |  |  | **750** |  |  |  | 750 |  |  |  | **5.200%** |  |  |  | **5.240%** |  |
| October 1, 2040 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | **4.500%** |  |  |  | **4.567%** |  |
| February 8, 2041 |  |  | **1,000** |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | **5.300%** |  |  |  | **5.361%** |  |
| November 15, 2042 |  |  | **900** |  |  |  | 900 |  |  |  | **3.500%** |  |  |  | **3.571%** |  |
| May 1, 2043 |  |  | **500** |  |  |  | 500 |  |  |  | **3.750%** |  |  |  | **3.829%** |  |
| December 15, 2043 (a) |  |  | **500** |  |  |  | \* |  |  |  | **4.875%** |  |  |  | **4.918%** |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **20,745** |  |  | $ | 15,665 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *In December 2013, we issued $3.3 billion of debt securities.*

(b) *In December 2013, we issued €3.5 billion of debt securities.*

(c) *In April 2013, we issued €550 million of debt securities.*

\* *Not applicable.*

The notes in this table are senior unsecured obligations and rank equally with our other senior unsecured debt outstanding. Interest on these notes is paid semi-annually, except for the euro-denominated debt securities on which interest is paid annually. Cash paid for interest on our debt for fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012 was $509 million, $371 million, and $344 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the aggregate unamortized discount for our long-term debt, including the current portion, was $100 million and $65 million, respectively.

**Debt Service**

Maturities of our long-term debt for each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |
|  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **Year Ending June 30,** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |
| 2015 |  | $ | 0 |  |
| 2016 |  |  | 2,500 |  |
| 2017 |  |  | 0 |  |
| 2018 |  |  | 1,050 |  |
| 2019 |  |  | 2,250 |  |
| Thereafter |  |  | 14,945 |  |
|  | | | |  |
| Total |  | $ | 20,745 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 13 — INCOME TAXES

The components of the provision for income taxes were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Current Taxes** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| U.S. federal |  | **$** | **3,738** |  |  | $ | 3,131 |  |  | $ | 2,235 |  |
| U.S. state and local |  |  | **266** |  |  |  | 332 |  |  |  | 153 |  |
| Foreign |  |  | **2,073** |  |  |  | 1,745 |  |  |  | 1,947 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current taxes |  |  | **6,077** |  |  |  | 5,208 |  |  |  | 4,335 |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Deferred Taxes** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Deferred taxes |  |  | **(331** | **)** |  |  | (19 | ) |  |  | 954 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for income taxes |  | **$** | **5,746** |  |  | $ | 5,189 |  |  | $ | 5,289 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

U.S. and foreign components of income before income taxes were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| U.S. |  | **$** | **7,127** |  |  | $ | 6,674 |  |  | $ | 1,600 |  |
| Foreign |  |  | **20,693** |  |  |  | 20,378 |  |  |  | 20,667 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income before income taxes |  | **$** | **27,820** |  |  | $ | 27,052 |  |  | $ | 22,267 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The items accounting for the difference between income taxes computed at the U.S. federal statutory rate and our effective rate were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Federal statutory rate |  |  | **35.0%** |  |  |  | 35.0% |  |  |  | 35.0% |  |
| Effect of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign earnings taxed at lower rates |  |  | **(17.1)%** |  |  |  | (17.5)% |  |  |  | (21.1)% |  |
| Goodwill impairment |  |  | **0%** |  |  |  | 0% |  |  |  | 9.7% |  |
| Other reconciling items, net |  |  | **2.8%** |  |  |  | 1.7% |  |  |  | 0.2% |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective rate |  |  | **20.7%** |  |  |  | 19.2% |  |  |  | 23.8% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The reduction from the federal statutory rate from foreign earnings taxed at lower rates results from producing and distributing our products and services through our foreign regional operations centers in Ireland, Singapore, and Puerto Rico. Our foreign earnings, which are taxed at rates lower than the U.S. rate and are generated from our regional operating centers, were 81%, 79%, and 79% of our foreign income before tax in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively. In general, other reconciling items consist of interest, adjustments for intercompany transfer pricing, U.S. state income taxes, domestic production deductions, and credits. In fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, there were no individually significant other reconciling items.

The components of the deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Deferred Income Tax Assets** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  | **$** | **903** |  |  | $ | 888 |  |
| Other expense items |  |  | **1,112** |  |  |  | 917 |  |
| Unearned revenue |  |  | **520** |  |  |  | 445 |  |
| Impaired investments |  |  | **209** |  |  |  | 246 |  |
| Loss carryforwards |  |  | **922** |  |  |  | 715 |  |
| Other revenue items |  |  | **64** |  |  |  | 55 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred income tax assets |  | **$** | **3,730** |  |  | $ | 3,266 |  |
| Less valuation allowance |  |  | **(903** | **)** |  |  | (579 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred income tax assets, net of valuation allowance |  | **$** | **2,827** |  |  | $ | 2,687 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Deferred Income Tax Liabilities** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Foreign earnings |  | **$** | **(1,140** | **)** |  | $ | (1,146 | ) |
| Unrealized gain on investments |  |  | **(1,911** | **)** |  |  | (1,012 | ) |
| Depreciation and amortization |  |  | **(470** | **)** |  |  | (604 | ) |
| Other |  |  | **(87** | **)** |  |  | (2 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred income tax liabilities |  | **$** | **(3,608** | **)** |  | $ | (2,764 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) |  | **$** | **(781** | **)** |  | $ | (77 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Reported As** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Current deferred income tax assets |  | **$** | **1,941** |  |  | $ | 1,632 |  |
| Other current liabilities |  |  | **(125)** |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other long-term assets |  |  | **131** |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Long-term deferred income tax liabilities |  |  | **(2,728** | **)** |  |  | (1,709 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) |  | **$** | **(781** | **)** |  | $ | (77 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

As of June 30, 2014, we had net operating loss carryforwards of $3.6 billion, including $2.2 billion of foreign net operating loss carryforwards acquired through our acquisition of Skype, and $545 million through our acquisition of NDS. The valuation allowance disclosed in the table above relates to the foreign net operating loss carryforwards and other net deferred tax assets that may not be realized.

Deferred income tax balances reflect the effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax bases and are stated at enacted tax rates expected to be in effect when the taxes are actually paid or recovered.

As of June 30, 2014, we have not provided deferred U.S. income taxes or foreign withholding taxes on temporary differences of approximately $92.9 billion resulting from earnings for certain non-U.S. subsidiaries which are permanently reinvested outside the U.S. The unrecognized deferred tax liability associated with these temporary differences was approximately $29.6 billion at June 30, 2014.

Income taxes paid were $5.5 billion, $3.9 billion, and $3.5 billion in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

**Uncertain Tax Positions**

Unrecognized tax benefits as of June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012, were $8.7 billion, $8.6 billion, and $7.2 billion, respectively. If recognized, these tax benefits would affect our effective tax rates for fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, by $7.0 billion, $6.5 billion, and $6.2 billion, respectively.

As of June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012, we had accrued interest expense related to uncertain tax positions of $1.5 billion, $1.3 billion, and $939 million, respectively, net of federal income tax benefits. Interest expense on unrecognized tax benefits was $235 million, $400 million, and $154 million in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

The aggregate changes in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Balance, beginning of year |  | **$** | **8,648** |  |  | $ | 7,202 |  |  | $ | 6,935 |  |
| Decreases related to settlements |  |  | **(583** | **)** |  |  | (30 | ) |  |  | (16 | ) |
| Increases for tax positions related to the current year |  |  | **566** |  |  |  | 612 |  |  |  | 481 |  |
| Increases for tax positions related to prior years |  |  | **217** |  |  |  | 931 |  |  |  | 118 |  |
| Decreases for tax positions related to prior years |  |  | **(95** | **)** |  |  | (65 | ) |  |  | (292 | ) |
| Decreases due to lapsed statutes of limitations |  |  | **(39** | **)** |  |  | (2 | ) |  |  | (24 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, end of year |  | **$** | **8,714** |  |  | $ | 8,648 |  |  | $ | 7,202 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

During the third quarter of fiscal year 2011, we reached a settlement of a portion of an I.R.S. audit of tax years 2004 to 2006, which reduced our income tax expense by $461 million. While we settled a portion of the I.R.S. audit, we remain under audit for these years. In February 2012, the I.R.S. withdrew its 2011 Revenue Agents Report and reopened the audit phase of the examination. As of June 30, 2014, the primary unresolved issue relates to transfer pricing, which could have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements if not resolved favorably. We believe our allowances for income tax contingencies are adequate. We have not received a proposed assessment for the unresolved issues and do not expect a final resolution of these issues in the next 12 months. Based on the information currently available, we do not anticipate a significant increase or decrease to our tax contingencies for these issues within the next 12 months. We also continue to be subject to examination by the I.R.S. for tax years 2007 to 2013.

We are subject to income tax in many jurisdictions outside the U.S. Our operations in certain jurisdictions remain subject to examination for tax years 1996 to 2013, some of which are currently under audit by local tax authorities. The resolutions of these audits are not expected to be material to our consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 14 — UNEARNED REVENUE

Unearned revenue by segment was as follows, with segments with significant balances shown separately:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Commercial Licensing |  | **$** | **19,099** |  |  | $ | 18,460 |  |
| Commercial Other |  |  | **3,934** |  |  |  | 2,272 |  |
| Rest of the segments |  |  | **2,125** |  |  |  | 1,667 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **25,158** |  |  | $ | 22,399 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 15 — OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Tax contingencies and other tax liabilities |  | **$** | **10,510** |  |  | $ | 9,548 |  |
| Other |  |  | **1,084** |  |  |  | 452 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **11,594** |  |  | $ | 10,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 16 — COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES

**Construction and Operating Leases**

We have committed $880 million for constructing new buildings, building improvements, and leasehold improvements as of June 30, 2014.

We have operating leases for most U.S. and international sales and support offices, research and development facilities, manufacturing facilities, and certain equipment. Rental expense for facilities operating leases was $874 million, $711 million, and $639 million, in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively. Future minimum rental commitments under non-cancellable facilities operating leases in place as of June 30, 2014 are as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |
|  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **Year Ending June 30,** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |
| 2015 |  | $ | 878 |  |
| 2016 |  |  | 748 |  |
| 2017 |  |  | 671 |  |
| 2018 |  |  | 598 |  |
| 2019 |  |  | 456 |  |
| Thereafter |  |  | 1,063 |  |
|  | | | |  |
| Total |  | $ | 4,414 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

**Indemnifications**

We provide indemnifications of varying scope and size to certain customers against claims of intellectual property infringement made by third parties arising from the use of our products and certain other matters. We evaluate estimated losses for these indemnifications, and we consider such factors as the degree of probability of an unfavorable outcome and the ability to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of loss. To date, we have not encountered significant costs as a result of these obligations and have not accrued any liabilities related to these indemnifications in our consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 17 — CONTINGENCIES

**Antitrust, Unfair Competition, and Overcharge Class Actions**

A large number of antitrust and unfair competition class action lawsuits were filed against us in various state, federal, and Canadian courts on behalf of various classes of direct and indirect purchasers of our PC operating system and certain other software products between 1999 and 2005.

We obtained dismissals or reached settlements of all claims made in the United States. Under the settlements, generally class members can obtain vouchers that entitle them to be reimbursed for purchases of a wide variety of platform-neutral computer hardware and software. The total value of vouchers that we may issue varies by state. We will make available to certain schools a percentage of those vouchers that are not issued or claimed (one-half to two-thirds depending on the state). The total value of vouchers we ultimately issue will depend on the number of class members who make claims and are issued vouchers. We estimate the total remaining cost of the settlements is approximately $400 million, all of which had been accrued as of June 30, 2014.

Three similar cases pending in British Columbia, Ontario, and Quebec, Canada have not been settled. In March 2010, the court in the British Columbia case certified it as a class action. The plaintiffs successfully appealed a British Columbia Court of Appeal decision reversing class certification and dismissing the case. In October 2013, the Canadian Supreme Court reversed the appellate court and reinstated part of the British Columbia case, which is now scheduled for trial in September 2015. The other two cases were inactive pending action by the Supreme Court on the British Columbia case.

**Other Antitrust Litigation and Claims**

*Novell litigation*

In November 2004, Novell, Inc. (“Novell”) filed a complaint in U.S. District Court for the District of Utah (later transferred to federal court in Maryland), asserting antitrust and unfair competition claims against us related to Novell’s ownership of WordPerfect and other productivity applications during the period between June 1994 and March 1996. After the trial court dismissed or granted summary judgment on a number of Novell’s claims, trial of the one remaining claim took place in late 2011 and resulted in a mistrial. In July 2012, the trial court granted Microsoft’s motion for judgment as a matter of law. Novell appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit, which affirmed the trial court’s decision in September 2013. The Supreme Court denied Novell’s petition for review in April 2014.

*Go Computer litigation*

In June 2005, GO Computer Inc. and co-founder Jerry Kaplan filed a complaint in California state court asserting antitrust claims under the Cartwright Act related to the business of the former GO Corporation in the early 1990s and its successor in interest, Lucent Corporation in the early 2000s. All claims prior to June 2001 have been dismissed with prejudice as barred by the statute of limitations. After a mini-trial on standing issues, the case is now moving forward with discovery, and a trial is set for September 2015.

*China State Administration for Industry and Commerce investigatio*n

On July 28, 2014, Microsoft was informed that China’s State Administration for Industry and Commerce (SAIC) had begun a formal investigation relating to China’s Anti-Monopoly Law, and the SAIC conducted onsite inspections of Microsoft offices in Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou, and Chengdu. SAIC has stated the investigation relates to compatibility, bundle sales, and file verification issues related to Windows and Office software.

**Patent and Intellectual Property Claims**

*Motorola litigation*

In October 2010, Microsoft filed patent infringement complaints against Motorola Mobility (“Motorola”) with the International Trade Commission (“ITC”) and in U.S. District Court in Seattle for infringement of nine Microsoft patents by Motorola’s Android devices. Since then, Microsoft and Motorola have filed additional claims against each other with the ITC, in federal district courts in Seattle, Wisconsin, Florida, and California, and in courts in Germany and the United Kingdom. The nature of the claims asserted and status of individual matters are summarized below.

International Trade Commission

In May 2012, the ITC issued a limited exclusion order against Motorola on one Microsoft patent, which became effective in July 2012 and was affirmed on appeal in December 2013. In July 2013, Microsoft filed an action in U.S. District Court in Washington, D.C. seeking an order to compel enforcement of the ITC’s May 2012 import ban against infringing Motorola products by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection (“CBP”), after learning that CBP had failed to fully enforce the order.

In November 2010, Motorola filed an action against Microsoft with the ITC alleging infringement of five Motorola patents by Xbox consoles and accessories and seeking an exclusion order to prohibit importation of the allegedly infringing Xbox products. At Motorola’s request, the ITC terminated its investigation of four Motorola patents. In March 2013, the ITC affirmed there was no violation of the remaining Motorola patent. Motorola appealed the ITC’s decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit.

U.S. District Court

The Seattle District Court case filed in October 2010 by Microsoft as a companion to Microsoft’s ITC case against Motorola was stayed pending the outcome of the ITC case.

In November 2010, Microsoft sued Motorola for breach of contract in U.S. District Court in Seattle, alleging that Motorola breached its commitments to standards-setting organizations to license to Microsoft certain patents on reasonable and non-discriminatory (“RAND”) terms and conditions. Motorola has declared these patents essential to the implementation of the H.264 video standard and the 802.11 Wi-Fi standard. In the Motorola ITC case described above and in suits described below, Motorola or a Motorola affiliate subsequently sued Microsoft on those patents in U.S. District Courts, in the ITC, and in Germany. In February 2012, the Seattle District Court granted a partial summary judgment in favor of Microsoft ruling that (1) Motorola had committed to standards organizations to license its declared-essential patents on RAND terms and conditions; and (2) Microsoft is a third-party beneficiary of those commitments. After trial, the Seattle District Court set per unit royalties for Motorola’s H.264 and 802.11 patents, which resulted in an immaterial Microsoft liability. In September 2013, following trial of Microsoft’s breach of contract claim, a jury awarded $14.5 million in damages to Microsoft. Motorola appealed.

Cases filed by Motorola in Wisconsin, California, and Florida, with the exception of one currently stayed case in Wisconsin (a companion case to Motorola’s ITC action), have been transferred to the U.S District Court in Seattle. Motorola and Microsoft both seek damages as well as injunctive relief. The court has stayed these cases on agreement of the parties.

• In the transferred cases, Motorola asserts 15 patents are infringed by a range of Microsoft products including mobile and PC operating system, productivity, server, communication, browser and gaming products.

• In the Motorola action originally filed in California, Motorola asserts Microsoft violated antitrust laws in connection with Microsoft’s assertion of patents against Motorola that Microsoft agreed to license to certain qualifying entities on RAND terms and conditions.

• In counterclaims, Microsoft asserts 14 patents are infringed by Motorola Android devices and certain Motorola digital video recorders.

Germany

In July 2011, Motorola filed patent infringement actions in Germany against Microsoft and several Microsoft subsidiaries.

• Motorola asserts two patents (one now expired) are essential to implementation of the H.264 video standard, and Motorola alleges that H.264 capable products including Xbox 360, Windows 7, Media Player, and Internet Explorer infringe those patents. In May 2012, the court issued an injunction relating to all H.264 capable Microsoft products in Germany, which Microsoft appealed. Orders in the litigation pending in Seattle, Washington described above enjoin Motorola from enforcing the German injunction.

• Motorola asserts that one patent covers certain syncing functionality in the ActiveSync protocol employed by Windows Phone 7, Outlook Mobile, Hotmail Mobile, Exchange Online, Exchange Server, and Hotmail Server. In April 2013, the court stayed the case pending the outcome of parallel proceedings in which Microsoft is seeking to invalidate the patent. In November 2013, the Federal Patent Court invalidated the originally issued patent claims, but ruled that certain new amended claims were patentable. Both Motorola and Microsoft appealed. In June 2014, the court reopened infringement proceedings and scheduled a hearing in November 2014.

• Microsoft may be able to mitigate the adverse impact of any injunction by altering its products to avoid Motorola’s infringement claims.

• Any damages would be determined in separate proceedings.

In lawsuits Microsoft filed in Germany in 2011 and 2012, Microsoft asserts that Motorola Android devices infringe Microsoft patents and is seeking damages and injunctions. In 2012, regional courts in Germany issued injunctions on three of the Microsoft patents, which Motorola appealed. One judgment has been affirmed on appeal (and Motorola has further appealed), and the other two appeals are pending. In actions filed separately by Motorola to invalidate these patents, the Federal Patent Court in 2013 and 2014 held the Microsoft patents invalid, and Microsoft appealed. For the cases in which Microsoft obtained injunctions, if Motorola were to prevail following all appeals, Motorola could have a claim against Microsoft for damages caused by an erroneously granted injunction.

United Kingdom

In December 2011, Microsoft filed an action against Motorola in the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, Patents Court, in London, England, seeking to revoke the UK part of the European patent asserted by Motorola in Germany against the ActiveSync protocol. In February 2012, Motorola counterclaimed alleging infringement of the patent and seeking damages and an injunction. In December 2012, the court ruled that Motorola’s patent is invalid. The court also ruled that the patent, even if valid, would be licensed under the grant-back clause in Google’s ActiveSync license. Motorola appealed and the appeals court affirmed the lower court’s ruling in Microsoft’s favor in November 2013. Motorola has exhausted all appeals and the rulings in Microsoft’s favor are final.

*IPCom patent litigation*

IPCom GmbH & Co. is a German company that holds a large portfolio of mobile technology related patents spanning about 170 patent families and addressing a broad range of cellular technologies. IPCom has asserted 19 of these patents in litigation against Nokia and many of the leading cell phone companies and operators. Three of the infringement suits against Nokia (now assumed by Microsoft through the NDS acquisition) are still pending in courts in Germany, England, and Italy. These courts have held a number of IPCom’s patents were invalid or not infringed. We continue to contest the validity or infringement of the patents remaining in dispute.

*Interdigital patent litigation*

InterDigital Technology Corporation and InterDigital Communications Corporation (collectively, “IDT”) filed four patent infringement cases against Nokia in the ITC and in U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware between 2007 and 2013. We are being substituted for Nokia in these cases. Each case includes other co-defendants because most of the patents at issue allegedly relate to 3G and 4G wireless communications standards essential functionality. The suite of cases include three ITC investigations where IDT is seeking an order excluding importation of 3G and 4G phones into the U.S. and one active case in U.S. District Court in Delaware seeking an injunction and damages.

*European copyright levies*

We have assumed from Nokia all potential liability due to Nokia’s alleged failure to pay “private copying levies” in various European countries based upon sale of memory cards and mobile phones that incorporate blank memory. The levies are based upon a 2001 EU Directive establishing a right for end users to make copies of copyrighted works for personal or private use, but also allowing the collection of levies based upon sales of blank media or recording devices to compensate copyright holders for private copying. Various collecting societies in EU countries initiated litigation against Nokia, stating that Nokia must pay levies not only based upon sales of blank memory cards, but also phones that include blank memory for data storage on the phones, regardless of actual usage of that memory. The most significant cases against Nokia are pending in Germany and Austria, due to both high volume of sales and high levy amounts sought in these countries. We are litigating against certain collecting societies on the basis that the levy schemes exceed what the EU Directive and European Court of Justice decisions permit.

*Other patent and intellectual property claims*

In addition to these cases, there are approximately 90 other patent infringement cases pending against Microsoft.

**Product-Related Litigation**

*U.S. cell phone litigation*

Nokia, along with other handset manufacturers and network operators, is a defendant in 19 lawsuits filed in the Superior Court for the District of Columbia by individual plaintiffs who allege that radio emissions from cellular handsets caused their brain tumors and other adverse health effects. We have assumed responsibility for these claims as part of the NDS acquisition. Nine of these cases were filed in 2002 and are consolidated for certain pre-trial proceedings; the remaining ten cases are stayed. In a separate 2009 decision, the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia held that adverse health effect claims arising from the use of cellular handsets that operate within the U.S. Federal Communications Commission radio frequency emission guidelines (“FCC Guidelines”) are pre-empted by federal law. The plaintiffs allege that their handsets either operated outside the FCC Guidelines or were manufactured before the FCC Guidelines went into effect. The lawsuits also allege an industry-wide conspiracy to manipulate the science and testing around emission guidelines. In September 2013, defendants in the consolidated cases moved to exclude plaintiffs’ expert evidence of general causation on the basis of flawed scientific methodologies. The motion was heard in December 2013 and January 2014. In March 2014, defendants filed a separate motion to preclude plaintiffs’ general causation testimony on the ground that it is pre-empted by federal law because the experts challenge the safety of all cellular handsets, including those that comply with the FCC Guidelines. Both motions are pending.

*Canadian cell phone class action*

Nokia, along with other handset manufacturers and network operators, is a defendant in a 2013 class action lawsuit filed in the Supreme Court of British Columbia by a purported class of Canadians who have used cellular phones for at least 1600 hours, including a subclass of users with brain tumors. Microsoft was served with the complaint in June 2014. The litigation is not yet active as several defendants remain to be served.

**Other**

We also are subject to a variety of other claims and suits that arise from time to time in the ordinary course of our business. Although management currently believes that resolving claims against us, individually or in aggregate, will not have a material adverse impact on our consolidated financial statements, these matters are subject to inherent uncertainties and management’s view of these matters may change in the future.

As of June 30, 2014, we had accrued aggregate liabilities of $780 million in other current liabilities and $81 million in other long-term liabilities for all of our legal matters that were contingencies as of that date. While we intend to defend these matters vigorously, adverse outcomes that we estimate could reach approximately $2.0 billion in aggregate beyond recorded amounts are reasonably possible. Were unfavorable final outcomes to occur, there exists the possibility of a material adverse impact on our consolidated financial statements for the period in which the effects become reasonably estimable. Substantially all changes from the prior quarter in these accruals and estimates are attributable to matters involving Nokia that we assumed as a result of the NDS acquisition.

NOTE 18 — STOCKHOLDERS’ EQUITY

**Shares Outstanding**

Shares of common stock outstanding were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Balance, beginning of year |  |  | **8,328** |  |  |  | 8,381 |  |  |  | 8,376 |  |
| Issued |  |  | **86** |  |  |  | 105 |  |  |  | 147 |  |
| Repurchased |  |  | **(175** | **)** |  |  | (158 | ) |  |  | (142 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, end of year |  |  | **8,239** |  |  |  | 8,328 |  |  |  | 8,381 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Share Repurchases**

On September 16, 2013, our Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program authorizing up to $40.0 billion in share repurchases. The share repurchase program became effective on October 1, 2013, has no expiration date, and may be suspended or discontinued at any time without notice. This new share repurchase program replaced the share repurchase program that was announced on September 22, 2008 and expired on September 30, 2013. As of June 30, 2014, $35.1 billion remained of our $40.0 billion share repurchase program. All repurchases were made using cash resources.

We repurchased the following shares of common stock under the above-described repurchase plans:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  | **Shares** | |  |  | **Amount** | |  |  | **Shares** | |  |  | **Amount** | |  |  | **Shares** | |  |  | **Amount** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014 (a)** | | | | | |  |  | **2013 (b)** | | | | | |  |  | **2012 (b)** | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| First quarter |  |  | **47** |  |  | **$** | **1,500** |  |  |  | 33 |  |  | $ | 1,000 |  |  |  | 38 |  |  | $ | 1,000 |  |
| Second quarter |  |  | **53** |  |  |  | **2,000** |  |  |  | 58 |  |  |  | 1,607 |  |  |  | 39 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |
| Third quarter |  |  | **47** |  |  |  | **1,791** |  |  |  | 36 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | 31 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |
| Fourth quarter |  |  | **28** |  |  |  | **1,118** |  |  |  | 31 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | 34 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | **175** |  |  | **$** | **6,409** |  |  |  | 158 |  |  | $ | 4,607 |  |  |  | 142 |  |  | $ | 4,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1. Of the 175 million shares repurchased in fiscal year 2014, 128 million shares were repurchased for $4.9 billion under the share repurchase program approved by our Board of Directors on September 16, 2013 and 47 million shares were repurchased for $1.5 billion under the share repurchase program that was announced on September 22, 2008 and expired on September 30, 2013.
2. All shares repurchased in fiscal years 2013 and 2012 were repurchased under the repurchase plan that was announced on September 22, 2008 and expired on September 30, 2013.

The above table excludes shares repurchased to settle statutory employee tax withholding related to the vesting of stock awards.

**Dividends**

In fiscal year 2014, our Board of Directors declared the following dividends:

|  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Declaration Date** | |  | | **Dividend**  **Per Share** | |  |  | | **Record Date** | | | |  | |  | | **Total Amount** | |  |  | **Payment Date** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | |  | |  | |  |  | |  | | | |  | |  | | **(In millions)** | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| **September 16, 2013** | |  | | **$** | **0.28** |  |  | |  | | **November 21, 2013** | |  | |  | | **$** | **2,332** |  |  |  | **December 12, 2013** |  |
| **November 19, 2013** | |  | | **$** | **0.28** |  |  | |  | | **February 20, 2014** | |  | |  | | **$** | **2,322** |  |  |  | **March 13, 2014** |  |
| **March 11, 2014** | |  | | **$** | **0.28** |  |  | |  | | **May 15, 2014** | |  | |  | | **$** | **2,309** |  |  |  | **June 12, 2014** |  |
| **June 10, 2014** | |  | | **$** | **0.28** |  |  | |  | | **August 21, 2014** | |  | |  | | **$** | **2,307** |  |  |  | **September 11, 2014** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

The dividend declared on June 10, 2014 will be paid after the filing date of this Form 10-K and was included in other current liabilities as of June 30, 2014.

In fiscal year 2013, our Board of Directors declared the following dividends:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Declaration Date** |  | **Dividend**  **Per Share** | |  |  | **Record Date** | |  |  | **Total Amount** | |  |  | **Payment Date** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | **(In millions)** | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| September 18, 2012 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | November 15, 2012 |  |  | $ | 1,933 |  |  |  | December 13, 2012 |  |
| November 28, 2012 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | February 21, 2013 |  |  | $ | 1,925 |  |  |  | March 14, 2013 |  |
| March 11, 2013 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | May 16, 2013 |  |  | $ | 1,921 |  |  |  | June 13, 2013 |  |
| June 12, 2013 |  | $ | 0.23 |  |  |  | August 15, 2013 |  |  | $ | 1,916 |  |  |  | September 12, 2013 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

The dividend declared on June 12, 2013 was included in other current liabilities as of June 30, 2013.

NOTE 19 — ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The following table summarizes the changes in accumulated other comprehensive income by component:

|  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** | |  | |  | |  |  |  | | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** | |  | | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| **Derivatives** | |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) balance, beginning of period | |  | | **$** | **66** |  |  | $ | | 92 |  |  | $ | (163 | ) |
| Unrealized gains (losses), net of tax effects of **$2**, $54 and $127 | |  | |  | **63** |  |  |  | | 101 |  |  |  | 236 |  |
| Reclassification adjustments for losses (gains) included in revenue | |  | |  | **(104** | **)** |  |  | | (195 | ) |  |  | 29 |  |
| Tax expense (benefit) included in provision for income taxes | |  | |  | **6** |  |  |  | | 68 |  |  |  | (10 | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income | |  | |  | **(98** | **)** |  |  | | (127 | ) |  |  | 19 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net current period other comprehensive income (loss) | |  | |  | **(35** | **)** |  |  | | (26 | ) |  |  | 255 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income balance, end of period | |  | | **$** | **31** |  |  | $ | | 66 |  |  | $ | 92 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| **Investments** | |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income balance, beginning of period | |  | | **$** | **1,794** |  |  | $ | | 1,431 |  |  | $ | 1,821 |  |
| Unrealized gains (losses), net of tax effects of **$1,067**, $244 and $(93) | |  | |  | **2,053** |  |  |  | | 453 |  |  |  | (172 | ) |
| Reclassification adjustments for gains included in other income (expense) | |  | |  | **(447** | **)** |  |  | | (139 | ) |  |  | (335 | ) |
| Tax expense included in provision for income taxes | |  | |  | **131** |  |  |  | | 49 |  |  |  | 117 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income | |  | |  | **(316** | **)** |  |  | | (90 | ) |  |  | (218 | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net current period other comprehensive income (loss) | |  | |  | **1,737** |  |  |  | | 363 |  |  |  | (390 | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income balance, end of period | |  | | **$** | **3,531** |  |  | $ | | 1,794 |  |  | $ | 1,431 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| **Translation Adjustments and Other** | |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) balance, beginning of period | |  | | **$** | **(117** | **)** |  | $ | | (101 | ) |  | $ | 205 |  |
| Translation adjustments and other, net of tax effects of **$12**, $(8) and $(165) | |  | |  | **263** |  |  |  | | (16 | ) |  |  | (306 | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss balance, end of period | |  | | **$** | **146** |  |  | $ | | (117 | ) |  | $ | (101 | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income, end of period | |  | | **$** | **3,708** |  |  | $ | | 1,743 |  |  | $ | 1,422 |  |
|  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 20 — EMPLOYEE STOCK AND SAVINGS PLANS

We grant stock-based compensation to directors and employees. At June 30, 2014, an aggregate of 346 million shares were authorized for future grant under our stock plans, covering stock options, stock awards, and leadership stock awards. Awards that expire or are canceled without delivery of shares generally become available for issuance under the plans. We issue new shares of Microsoft common stock to satisfy exercises and vesting of awards granted under all of our stock plans.

Stock-based compensation expense and related income tax benefits were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Stock-based compensation expense |  | **$** | **2,446** |  |  | $ | 2,406 |  |  | $ | 2,244 |  |
| Income tax benefits related to stock-based compensation |  | **$** | **830** |  |  | $ | 842 |  |  | $ | 785 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

**Stock Plans**

*Stock awards*

Stock awards (“SAs”) are grants that entitle the holder to shares of Microsoft common stock as the award vests. SAs generally vest over a four or five-year period.

*Executive incentive plan*

Under the Executive Incentive Plan (“EIP”), the Compensation Committee awards performance-based compensation comprising both cash and SAs to executive officers and certain senior executives. For executive officers, their awards are based on an aggregate incentive pool equal to a percentage of consolidated operating income. For fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, the pool was 0.44%, 0.35%, and 0.30% of operating income, respectively. The SAs vest ratably in August of each of the four years following the grant date. The final cash awards will be determined after each performance period based on individual and business performance.

*Activity for all stock plans*

The fair value of each award was estimated on the date of grant using the following assumptions:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Dividends per share (quarterly amounts) |  | **$** | **0.23 - $  0.28** |  |  | $ | 0.20 - $  0.23 |  |  | $ | 0.16 - $  0.20 |  |
| Interest rates range |  |  | **1.3% - 1.8%** |  |  |  | 0.6% - 1.1% |  |  |  | 0.7% - 1.7% |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

During fiscal year 2014, the following activity occurred under our stock plans:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Shares** | | | |  |  | **Weighted**  **Average**  **Grant-Date**  **Fair Value** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | |  |
| **(In millions)** | | | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| **Stock Awards** | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |
| Nonvested balance, beginning of year |  |  | **273** |  |  | **$** | **25.50** |  |
| Granted (a) |  |  | **103** |  |  | **$** | **31.50** |  |
| Vested |  |  | **(93** | **)** |  | **$** | **25.12** |  |
| Forfeited |  |  | **(24** | **)** |  | **$** | **27.01** |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonvested balance, end of year |  |  | **259** |  |  | **$** | **27.88** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *Includes four million shares in stock replacement awards related to the acquisition of NDS. The weighted average grant-date fair value was $37.64.*

As of June 30, 2014, there was approximately $5.2 billion of total unrecognized compensation costs related to stock awards. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 3 years.

During fiscal years 2013 and 2012, the following activity occurred under our stock plans:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except fair values)** | | |  | **2013** | | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| **Stock Awards** | | |  |  | | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
| Awards granted | | |  |  | | 104 |  |  |  | 110 |  |
| Weighted average grant-date fair value | | |  | $ | | 28.37 |  |  | $ | 24.60 |  |
|  | | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total vest-date fair value of stock awards vested was $3.2 billion, $2.8 billion, and $2.4 billion, for fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

**Employee Stock Purchase Plan**

We have an employee stock purchase plan (the “Plan”) for all eligible employees. Shares of our common stock may be purchased by employees at three-month intervals at 90% of the fair market value on the last trading day of each three-month period. Employees may purchase shares having a value not exceeding 15% of their gross compensation during an offering period. Employees purchased the following shares during the periods presented:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(Shares in millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Shares purchased |  |  | **18** |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  | 20 |  |
| Average price per share |  | **$** | **33.60** |  |  | $ | 26.81 |  |  | $ | 25.03 |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

At June 30, 2014, 173 million shares of our common stock were reserved for future issuance through the Plan.

**Savings Plan**

We have a savings plan in the U.S. that qualifies under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code, and a number of savings plans in international locations. Participating U.S. employees may contribute up to 75% of their salary, but not more than statutory limits. We contribute fifty cents for each dollar of the first 6% a participant contributes in this plan, with a maximum contribution of the lesser of 3% of a participant’s earnings or 3% of the IRS compensation limit for the given year. Matching contributions for all plans were $420 million, $393 million, and $373 million in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively, and were expensed as contributed. Matching contributions are invested proportionate to each participant’s voluntary contributions in the investment options provided under the plan. Investment options in the U.S. plan include Microsoft common stock, but neither participant nor our matching contributions are required to be invested in Microsoft common stock.

NOTE 21 — SEGMENT INFORMATION AND GEOGRAPHIC DATA

In its operation of the business, management, including our chief operating decision maker, the company’s Chief Executive Officer, reviews certain financial information, including segmented internal profit and loss statements prepared on a basis not consistent with U.S. GAAP. The segment information in this note is reported on that basis.

During the first quarter of fiscal year 2014, we changed our organizational structure as part of our transformation to a devices and services company. As a result, information that our chief operating decision maker regularly reviews for purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance changed. Therefore, beginning in fiscal year 2014, we reported our financial performance based on our new segments; D&C Licensing, D&C Hardware, D&C Other, Commercial Licensing, and Commercial Other. We have recast certain prior period amounts to conform to the way we internally managed and monitored segment performance during fiscal year 2014.

On April 25, 2014, we acquired substantially all of NDS. See Note 9 – Business Combinations for additional details. NDS has been included in our consolidated results of operations starting on the acquisition date. We report the financial performance of the acquired business in our new Phone Hardware segment. Prior to the acquisition of NDS, financial results associated with our joint strategic initiatives with Nokia were reflected in our D&C Licensing segment. The contractual relationship with Nokia related to those initiatives terminated in conjunction with the acquisition. With the creation of the new Phone Hardware segment, the D&C Hardware segment was renamed Computing and Gaming Hardware in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2014.

Our reportable segments are described below.

*Devices and Consumer*

Our D&C segments develop, manufacture, market, and support products and services designed to entertain and connect people, increase personal productivity, help people simplify tasks and make more informed decisions online, and help advertisers connect with audiences. Our D&C segments are:

• **D&C Licensing**, comprising: Windows, including all OEM licensing (“Windows OEM”) and other non-volume licensing and academic volume licensing of the Windows operating system and related software; non-volume licensing of Microsoft Office, comprising the core Office product set, for consumers (“Office Consumer”); Windows Phone operating system, including related patent licensing; and certain other patent licensing revenue;

• **Computing and Gaming Hardware**, comprising: Xbox gaming and entertainment consoles and accessories, second-party and third-party video game royalties, and Xbox Live subscriptions (“Xbox Platform”); Surface devices and accessories; and Microsoft PC accessories;

• **Phone Hardware**, comprising: Lumia Smartphones and other non-Lumia phones, beginning with the acquisition of NDS; and

• **D&C Other**, comprising: Resale, including Windows Store, Xbox Live transactions, and Windows Phone Store; search advertising; display advertising; Office 365 Consumer, comprising Office 365 Home and Office 365 Personal; Studios, comprising first-party video games; our retail stores; and certain other consumer products and services not included in the categories above.

*Commercial*

Our Commercial segments develop, market, and support software and services designed to increase individual, team, and organizational productivity and efficiency, including simplifying everyday tasks through seamless operations across the user’s hardware and software. Our Commercial segments are:

• **Commercial Licensing**, comprising: server products, including Windows Server, Microsoft SQL Server, Visual Studio, System Center, and related Client Access Licenses (“CALs”); Windows Embedded; volume licensing of the Windows operating system, excluding academic (“Windows Commercial”); Microsoft Office for business, including Office, Exchange, SharePoint, Lync, and related CALs (“Office Commercial”); Microsoft Dynamics business solutions, excluding Dynamics CRM Online; and Skype; and

• **Commercial Other**, comprising: Enterprise Services, including Premier Support Services and Microsoft Consulting Services; Commercial Cloud, comprising Office 365 Commercial, other Microsoft Office online offerings, Dynamics CRM Online, and Microsoft Azure; and certain other commercial products and online services not included in the categories above.

Revenue and cost of revenue are generally directly attributed to our segments. Certain revenue contracts are allocated among the segments based on the relative value of the underlying products and services. Cost of revenue is directly charged to our hardware segments. For the remaining segments, cost of revenue is directly charged in most cases and allocated in certain cases, generally using a relative revenue methodology.

We do not allocate operating expenses to our segments. Rather, we allocate them to our two segment groups, Devices and Consumer and Commercial. Due to the integrated structure of our business, allocations of expenses are made in certain cases to incent cross-collaboration among our segment groups so that a segment group is not solely burdened by the cost of a mutually beneficial activity as we seek to deliver seamless experiences across devices, whether on-premises or in the cloud.

Operating expenses are attributed to our segment groups as follows:

• Sales and marketing expenses are primarily recorded directly to each segment group based on identified customer segment.

• Research and development expenses are primarily shared across the segment groups based on relative gross margin but are mapped directly in certain cases where the value of the expense only accrues to that segment group.

• General and administrative expenses are primarily allocated based on relative gross margin.

Certain corporate-level activity is not allocated to our segment groups, including costs of: legal, including expenses, settlements, and fines; information technology; human resources; finance; excise taxes; and integration and restructuring costs.

Segment revenue and gross margin were as follows during the periods presented:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  |  |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Revenue** |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Devices and Consumer |  | Licensing |  | **$** | **18,803** |  |  | $ | 19,021 |  |  | $ | 19,495 |  |
|  |  | Hardware: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Computing and Gaming Hardware |  |  | **9,628** |  |  |  | 6,461 |  |  |  | 6,740 |  |
|  |  | Phone Hardware |  |  | **1,985** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total D&C Hardware |  |  | **11,613** |  |  |  | 6,461 |  |  |  | 6,740 |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  | **7,258** |  |  |  | 6,618 |  |  |  | 6,203 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Devices and Consumer |  |  | **37,674** |  |  |  | 32,100 |  |  |  | 32,438 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial |  | Licensing |  |  | **42,027** |  |  |  | 39,686 |  |  |  | 37,126 |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  | **7,547** |  |  |  | 5,660 |  |  |  | 4,644 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Commercial |  |  | **49,574** |  |  |  | 45,346 |  |  |  | 41,770 |  |
| Corporate and Other |  |  |  |  | **(415** | **)** |  |  | 403 |  |  |  | (485 | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenue |  |  |  | **$** | **86,833** |  |  | $ | 77,849 |  |  | $ | 73,723 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  |  |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Gross margin** |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Devices and Consumer |  | Licensing |  | **$** | **17,216** |  |  | $ | 17,044 |  |  | $ | 17,240 |  |
|  |  | Hardware: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Computing and Gaming Hardware |  |  | **893** |  |  |  | 956 |  |  |  | 2,495 |  |
|  |  | Phone Hardware |  |  | **54** |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total D&C Hardware |  |  | **947** |  |  |  | 956 |  |  |  | 2,495 |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  | **1,770** |  |  |  | 2,046 |  |  |  | 1,998 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Devices and Consumer |  |  | **19,933** |  |  |  | 20,046 |  |  |  | 21,733 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial |  | Licensing |  |  | **38,604** |  |  |  | 36,261 |  |  |  | 34,463 |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  | **1,856** |  |  |  | 921 |  |  |  | 579 |  |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Commercial |  |  | **40,460** |  |  |  | 37,182 |  |  |  | 35,042 |  |
| Corporate and Other |  |  |  |  | **(494** | **)** |  |  | 372 |  |  |  | (582 | ) |
|  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total gross margin |  |  |  | **$** | **59,899** |  |  | $ | 57,600 |  |  | $ | 56,193 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Following is operating expenses by segment group. As discussed above, we do not allocate operating expenses below cost of revenue to our segments.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Devices and Consumer |  | **$** | **11,219** |  |  | $ | 10,625 |  |  | $ | 15,682 |  |
| Commercial |  |  | **16,993** |  |  |  | 16,050 |  |  |  | 15,064 |  |
| Corporate and Other |  |  | **3,928** |  |  |  | 4,161 |  |  |  | 3,684 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses |  | **$** | **32,140** |  |  | $ | 30,836 |  |  | $ | 34,430 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Following is operating income (loss) by segment group.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Devices and Consumer |  | **$** | **8,714** |  |  | $ | 9,421 |  |  | $ | 6,051 |  |
| Commercial |  |  | **23,467** |  |  |  | 21,132 |  |  |  | 19,978 |  |
| Corporate and Other |  |  | **(4,422** | **)** |  |  | (3,789 | ) |  |  | (4,266 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating income |  | **$** | **27,759** |  |  | $ | 26,764 |  |  | $ | 21,763 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Corporate and Other operating income includes adjustments to conform our internal accounting policies to U.S. GAAP and corporate-level activity not specifically attributed to a segment. Significant internal accounting policies that differ from U.S. GAAP relate to revenue recognition, income statement classification, and depreciation.

Corporate and Other activity was as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Corporate (a) |  | **$** | **(3,888** | **)** |  | $ | (4,236 | ) |  | $ | (3,671 | ) |
| Other (adjustments to U.S. GAAP): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue reconciling amounts (b) |  |  | **(415** | **)** |  |  | 403 |  |  |  | (485 | ) |
| Cost of revenue reconciling amounts |  |  | **(79** | **)** |  |  | (31 | ) |  |  | (97 | ) |
| Operating expenses reconciling amounts |  |  | **(40** | **)** |  |  | 75 |  |  |  | (13 | ) |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Corporate and Other |  | **$** | **(4,422** | **)** |  | $ | (3,789 | ) |  | $ | (4,266 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *Corporate is presented on the basis of our internal accounting policies and excludes the adjustments to U.S. GAAP that are presented separately in those line items.*

(b) *Revenue reconciling amounts for fiscal year 2014 included a net $349 million of revenue deferrals related to sales of certain devices bundled with other products and services (“Bundled Offerings”). Revenue reconciling amounts for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 included the deferral and subsequent recognition, respectively, of $540 million of revenue related to the Windows Upgrade Offer.*

No sales to an individual customer or country other than the United States accounted for more than 10% of fiscal year 2014, 2013, or 2012 revenue. Revenue, classified by the major geographic areas in which our customers are located, was as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| United States (a) |  | **$** | **43,474** |  |  | $ | 41,344 |  |  | $ | 38,846 |  |
| Other countries |  |  | **43,359** |  |  |  | 36,505 |  |  |  | 34,877 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **86,833** |  |  | $ | 77,849 |  |  | $ | 73,723 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) *Includes billings to OEMs and certain multinational organizations because of the nature of these businesses and the impracticability of determining the geographic source of the revenue.*

Revenue from external customers, classified by significant product and service offerings were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| Microsoft Office system |  | **$** | **24,323** |  |  | $ | 22,995 |  |  | $ | 22,299 |  |
| Windows PC operating system |  |  | **16,856** |  |  |  | 17,529 |  |  |  | 17,320 |  |
| Server products and tools |  |  | **17,055** |  |  |  | 15,408 |  |  |  | 14,232 |  |
| Xbox Platform |  |  | **8,643** |  |  |  | 7,100 |  |  |  | 8,045 |  |
| Consulting and product support services |  |  | **4,767** |  |  |  | 4,372 |  |  |  | 3,976 |  |
| Advertising |  |  | **4,016** |  |  |  | 3,387 |  |  |  | 3,181 |  |
| Phone |  |  | **3,073** |  |  |  | 615 |  |  |  | 162 |  |
| Surface |  |  | **1,883** |  |  |  | 853 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Other |  |  | **6,217** |  |  |  | 5,590 |  |  |  | 4,508 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **86,833** |  |  | $ | 77,849 |  |  | $ | 73,723 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Our total Commercial Cloud revenue was $2.8 billion, $1.3 billion, and $0.7 billion in fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively. These amounts are included in their respective product categories in the table above.

Assets are not allocated to segments for internal reporting presentations. A portion of amortization and depreciation is charged to the respective segment. It is impracticable for us to separately identify the amount of amortization and depreciation by segment that is included in the measure of segment profit or loss.

Long-lived assets, excluding financial instruments and tax assets, classified by the location of the controlling statutory company and with countries over 10% of the total shown separately, were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions)** |  |  | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| **June 30,** |  | **2014** | |  |  | **2013** | |  |  | **2012** | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| United States |  | **$** | **17,653** |  |  | $ | 16,615 |  |  | $ | 14,081 |  |
| Finland |  |  | **9,840** |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 8 |  |
| Luxembourg |  |  | **6,913** |  |  |  | 6,943 |  |  |  | 6,975 |  |
| Other countries |  |  | **5,713** |  |  |  | 4,159 |  |  |  | 3,827 |  |
|  | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | **$** | **40,119** |  |  | $ | 27,729 |  |  | $ | 24,891 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE 22 — QUARTERLY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  | | |  |  |  | |  | | |  |  | |  | |  | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except per share amounts)** | | | | | |  |  | | |  |  |  | | | | |  |  |  | | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  | | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| **Quarter Ended** | | | | | |  | **September 30** | | |  |  | **December 31** | | | | |  |  | **March 31** | | |  |  | | **June 30** | | (a) | |  | **Total** | | | **(a)** |
|  | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| **Fiscal Year 2014** | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |  |  | **$  18,529** | |  |  |  | | **$  24,519** | | |  |  |  | **$  20,403** | |  |  | |  | **$           23,382** |  | |  |  | **$           86,833** | |  |
| Gross margin | | | | | |  |  | **13,415** | |  |  |  | | **16,235** | | |  |  |  | **14,462** | |  |  | |  | **15,787** |  | |  |  | **59,899** | |  |
| Net income | | | | | |  |  | **5,244** | |  |  |  | | **6,558** | | |  |  |  | **5,660** | |  |  | |  | **4,612** | **(b)** | |  |  | **22,074** | | **(b)** |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | |  |  | **0.63** | |  |  |  | | **0.79** | | |  |  |  | **0.68** | |  |  | |  | **0.56** |  | |  |  | **2.66** | |  |
| Diluted earnings per share | | | | | |  |  | **0.62** | |  |  |  | | **0.78** | | |  |  |  | **0.68** | |  |  | |  | **0.55** | **(b)** | |  |  | **2.63** | | **(b)** |
|  | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| **Fiscal Year 2013** | | | | | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |  |  | $  16,008 | |  |  |  | | $  21,456 | | |  |  |  | $  20,489 | |  |  | |  | $  19,896 |  | |  |  | $  77,849 | |  |
| Gross margin | | | | | |  |  | 11,840 | |  |  |  | | 15,764 | | |  |  |  | 15,702 | |  |  | |  | 14,294 |  | |  |  | 57,600 | |  |
| Net income | | | | | |  |  | 4,466 | |  |  |  | | 6,377 | | |  |  |  | 6,055 | | (c) |  | |  | 4,965 | (d) | |  |  | 21,863 | | (e) |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | |  |  | 0.53 | |  |  |  | | 0.76 | | |  |  |  | 0.72 | |  |  | |  | 0.59 |  | |  |  | 2.61 | |  |
| Diluted earnings per share | | | | | |  |  | 0.53 | |  |  |  | | 0.76 | | |  |  |  | 0.72 | | (c) |  | |  | 0.59 | (d) | |  |  | 2.58 | | (e) |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |

1. *NDS has been included in our consolidated results of operations starting on April 25, 2014, the date of acquisition.*
2. *Includes a tax provision adjustment recorded in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2014 related to adjustments to prior years’ liabilities for intercompany transfer pricing which decreased net income by $458 million and diluted earnings per share by $0.05.*

(c) *Includes a charge related to a fine imposed by the European Commission in March 2013 which decreased net income by $733 million (€561 million) and diluted earnings per share by $0.09.*

(d) *Includes a charge for Surface RT inventory adjustments recorded in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2013, which decreased net income by $596 million and diluted earnings per share by $0.07.*

(e) *Includes a charge related to a fine imposed by the European Commission in March 2013 which decreased net income by $733 million (€561 million) and diluted earnings per share by $0.09. Also includes a charge for Surface RT inventory adjustments recorded in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2013, which decreased net income by $596 million and diluted earnings per share by $0.07.*

NOTE 23 — SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On July 17, 2014, we announced a restructuring plan to simplify our organization and align the recently acquired NDS business with our company’s overall strategy. We will eliminate up to 18,000 positions over the next year, including 12,500 professional and factory positions related to the acquisition of NDS. We expect to incur pre-tax charges of approximately $1.1 billion to $1.6 billion in fiscal year 2015.

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Microsoft Corporation

Redmond, Washington

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Microsoft Corporation and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, cash flows, and stockholders’ equity for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2014. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Microsoft Corporation and subsidiaries as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2014, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated July 31, 2014, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

/s/    DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Seattle, Washington

July 31, 2014

**ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we have evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as required by Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(b) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

**REPORT OF MANAGEMENT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the company. Internal control over financial reporting is a process to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of our financial reporting for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Internal control over financial reporting includes maintaining records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect our transactions; providing reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary for preparation of our financial statements; providing reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of company assets are made in accordance with management authorization; and providing reasonable assurance that unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of company assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements would be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting is not intended to provide absolute assurance that a misstatement of our financial statements would be prevented or detected.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Our assessment of, and conclusion on, the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of Nokia Corporation’s Devices and Services business, acquired on April 25, 2014, which is included in our 2014 consolidated financial statements and represented approximately 9% of our total assets as of June 30, 2014, and 2% of our total revenues for the year ended June 30, 2014. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that the company’s internal control over financial reporting was effective as of June 30, 2014. There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended June 30, 2014 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. Deloitte & Touche LLP has audited our internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2014; their report is included in Item 9A.

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Microsoft Corporation

Redmond, Washington

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Microsoft Corporation and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of June 30, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)*issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. As described in the Report of Management on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management excluded from its assessment the internal control over financial reporting at Nokia Corporation’s Devices and Services business, acquired on April 25, 2014 and whose financial statements constitute 9% of total assets as of June 30, 2014 and 2% of total revenues for the year ended June 30, 2014. Accordingly, our audit did not include the internal control over financial reporting at Nokia Corporation’s Devices and Services business. The Company’s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Report of Management on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company’s principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company’s board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)*issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, of the Company and our report dated July 31, 2014, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

/s/    DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Seattle, Washington

July 31, 2014

**ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION**

Effective July 1, 2014, we amended our Bylaws to establish the size of the Board of Directors as a range of 5 to 14 members, and to designate the chief executive officer as the sole officer with authority to appoint corporate officers. The amended Bylaws are filed as Exhibit 3.2 to this Report.

**PART III**

**ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

A list of our executive officers and biographical information appears in Part I, Item 1 of this Form 10-K. Information about our directors may be found under the caption “Our director nominees” in our Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held December 3, 2014 (the “Proxy Statement”). Information about our Audit Committee may be found under the caption “Board committees” in the Proxy Statement. That information is incorporated herein by reference.

The information in the Proxy Statement set forth under the caption “Section 16(a) Beneficial ownership reporting compliance” is incorporated herein by reference.

We have adopted the Microsoft Finance Code of Professional Conduct (the “finance code of ethics”), a code of ethics that applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Corporate Controller, and other finance organization employees. The finance code of ethics is publicly available on our website at www.microsoft.com/investor/MSFinanceCode. If we make any substantive amendments to the finance code of ethics or grant any waiver, including any implicit waiver, from a provision of the code to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, or Chief Accounting Officer and Corporate Controller, we will disclose the nature of the amendment or waiver on that website or in a report on Form 8-K.

**ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

The information in the Proxy Statement set forth under the captions “Director compensation,” “Named executive officer compensation,” “Compensation Committee interlocks and insider participation,” and “Compensation Committee report” is incorporated herein by reference.

**ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS**

The information in the Proxy Statement set forth under the captions “Information regarding beneficial ownership of principal shareholders, directors, and management” and “Equity compensation plan information” is incorporated herein by reference.

**ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE**

The information set forth in the Proxy Statement under the captions “Director independence” and “Certain relationships and related transactions” is incorporated herein by reference.

**ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES**

Information concerning principal accountant fees and services appears in the Proxy Statement under the headings “Fees billed by Deloitte & Touche” and “Policy on Audit Committee pre-approval of audit and permissible non-audit services of independent auditor” and is incorporated herein by reference.

**PART IV**

**ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES**

**(a) Financial Statements and Schedules**

The financial statements are set forth under Item 8 of this Form 10-K, as indexed below. Financial statement schedules have been omitted since they either are not required, not applicable, or the information is otherwise included.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Index to Financial Statements** |  | **Page** | |  |
|  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Income Statements |  |  | 48 |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Comprehensive Income Statements |  |  | 49 |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Balance Sheets |  |  | 50 |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Cash Flows Statements |  |  | 51 |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Stockholders’ Equity Statements |  |  | 52 |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Notes to Financial Statements |  |  | 53 |  |
|  |  | | | |
| Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm |  |  | 90 |  |

**(b) Exhibit Listing**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **Incorporated by Reference** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| **Exhibit Number** |  | **Exhibit Description** |  | **Filed**  **Herewith** |  | **Form** | |  |  | **Period**  **Ending** | |  |  | **Exhibit** | |  |  | **Filing Date** | |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 3.1 |  | Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Microsoft Corporation |  |  |  |  | 10-Q |  |  |  | 12/31/09 |  |  |  | 3.1 |  |  |  | 1/28/10 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 3.2 |  | Bylaws of Microsoft Corporation |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 4.1 |  | Form of Indenture between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (“Base Indenture”) |  |  |  |  | 3-ASR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.1 |  |  |  | 11/20/08 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 4.2 |  | Form of First Supplemental Indenture for 2.95% Notes due 2014, 4.20% Notes due 2019, and 5.20% Notes due 2039, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Base Indenture |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.2 |  |  |  | 5/15/09 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 4.5 |  | Form of Second Supplemental Indenture for 0.875% Notes due 2013, 1.625% Notes due 2015, 3.00% Notes due 2020, and 4.50% Notes due 2040, dated as of September 27, 2010, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Indenture, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.5 |  |  |  | 9/27/10 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 4.6 |  | Third Supplemental Indenture for 2.500% Notes due 2016, 4.000% Notes due 2021, and 5.300% Notes due 2041, dated as of February 8, 2011, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Indenture, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.6 |  |  |  | 2/8/11 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 4.7 |  | Fourth Supplemental Indenture for 0.875% Notes due 2017, 2.125% Notes due 2022, and 3.500% Notes due 2042, dated as of November 7, 2012, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Indenture, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.7 |  |  |  | 11/7/12 |  |
| 4.8 |  | Fifth Supplemental Indenture for 2.625% Notes due 2033, dated as of May 2, 2013between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Indenture, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.1 |  |  |  | 5/1/13 |  |
| 4.9 |  | Sixth Supplemental Indenture for 1.000% Notes due 2018, 2.375% Notes due 2023, and 3.750% Notes due 2043, dated as of May 2, 2013, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Indenture, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.2 |  |  |  | 5/1/13 |  |
| 4.10 |  | Seventh Supplemental Indenture for 2.125% Notes due 2021 and 3.125% Notes due 2028, dated as of December 6, 2013, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Indenture, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.1 |  |  |  | 12/6/13 |  |
| 4.11 |  | Eighth Supplemental Indenture for 1.625% Notes due 2018, 3.625% Notes due 2023, and 4.875% Notes due 2043, dated as of December 6, 2013, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, to the Indenture, dated as of May 18, 2009, between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.2 |  |  |  | 12/6/13 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.1\* |  | Microsoft Corporation 2001 Stock Plan |  |  |  |  | 10-Q |  |  |  | 12/31/11 |  |  |  | 10.1 |  |  |  | 1/19/12 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.3\* |  | Microsoft Corporation 1999 Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.3 |  |  |  | 11/15/04 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.4\* |  | Microsoft Corporation Employee Stock Purchase Plan |  |  |  |  | 10-K |  |  |  | 6/30/12 |  |  |  | 10.4 |  |  |  | 7/26/12 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.5\* |  | Microsoft Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan |  |  |  |  | 10-Q |  |  |  | 3/31/12 |  |  |  | 10.5 |  |  |  | 4/19/12 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.7\* |  | Form of Stock Award Agreement for Non-Employee Directors under the Microsoft Corporation 1999 Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors |  |  |  |  | 10-K |  |  |  | 6/30/04 |  |  |  | 10.9 |  |  |  | 9/1/04 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.10\* |  | Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Microsoft Corporation 2001 Stock Plan |  |  |  |  | 10-K |  |  |  | 6/30/04 |  |  |  | 10.12 |  |  |  | 9/1/04 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.11\* |  | Form of Stock Option Agreement for Non-Employee Directors under the 1999 Stock Plan for Non-Employee Directors |  |  |  |  | 10-K |  |  |  | 6/30/04 |  |  |  | 10.13 |  |  |  | 9/1/04 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.12 |  | 2009 Officers’ Indemnification Trust Agreement between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as trustee |  |  |  |  | 10-K |  |  |  | 6/30/10 |  |  |  | 10.12 |  |  |  | 7/30/10 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.13 |  | Amended and Restated 2003 Indemnification Trust Agreement between Microsoft Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as trustee |  |  |  |  | 10-K |  |  |  | 6/30/10 |  |  |  | 10.13 |  |  |  | 7/30/10 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 10.14\* |  | Microsoft Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors |  |  |  |  | S-8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 99.2 |  |  |  | 2/28/06 |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 10.17\* |  | Executive Officer Incentive Plan |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.17 |  |  |  | 9/23/13 |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 10.18\* |  | Form of Executive Incentive Plan Stock Award Agreement under the Microsoft Corporation 2001 Stock Plan |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.20 |  |  |  | 9/23/13 |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 10.19\* |  | Resignation Agreement and Full and Final Release of Claims between Microsoft Corporation and Steven Sinofsky |  |  |  |  | 10-K |  |  |  | 6/30/13 |  |  |  | 10.19 |  |  |  | 7/30/13 |  |
| 10.21 |  | Stock Award Agreement under the Microsoft Corporation 2001 Stock Plan (Service-Based) |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.21 |  |  |  | 9/23/13 |  |
| 10.22 |  | Senior Executive Severance Benefit Plan |  |  |  |  | 8-K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.22 |  |  |  | 9/26/13 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 12 |  | Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 21 |  | Subsidiaries of Registrant |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 23.1 |  | Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 31.1 |  | Certifications of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 31.2 |  | Certifications of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 32.1\*\* |  | Certifications of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
| 32.2\*\* |  | Certifications of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 101.INS |  | XBRL Instance Document |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 101.SCH |  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 101.CAL |  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 101.DEF |  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 101.LAB |  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |
| 101.PRE |  | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* *Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement*

\*\* *Furnished, not filed*

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned; thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Redmond, State of Washington, on July 31, 2014.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| MICROSOFT CORPORATION |
|  |
| /S/ FRANK H. BROD |
| Frank H. Brod |
| Corporate Vice President, Finance and Administration;  Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer) |

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of Registrant and in the capacities indicated on July 31, 2014.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Signature** |  | **Title** |
|  | | |
|  |  | |
| /s/ JOHN W. THOMPSON    John W. Thompson |  | Chairman |
|  |  | |
| /s/ SATYA NADELLA    Satya Nadella |  | Director and Chief Executive Officer |
|  |  | |
| /s/ STEVEN A. BALLMER    Steven A. Ballmer |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ DINA DUBLON    Dina Dublon |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ WILLIAM H. GATES III    William H. Gates III |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ MARIA M. KLAWE    Maria M. Klawe |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ DAVID F. MARQUARDT    David F. Marquardt |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ G. MASON MORFIT    G. Mason Morfit |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ CHARLES H. NOSKI    Charles H. Noski |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ HELMUT PANKE    Helmut Panke |  | Director |
|  |  | |
| /s/ AMY E. HOOD    Amy E. Hood |  | Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  (Principal Financial Officer) |
|  |  | |
| /s/ FRANK H. BROD    Frank H. Brod |  | Corporate Vice President, Finance and Administration;  Chief Accounting Officer  (Principal Accounting Officer) |

Exhibit 3.2

**BYLAWS**

**OF**

**MICROSOFT CORPORATION**

**ARTICLE I**

**Shareholders**

**1.1 Annual Meeting**. The annual meeting of the shareholders of the Corporation for the election of directors and for the transaction of such other business as properly may be submitted to such annual meeting, shall be held at the hour and on the date designated by the Board of Directors (“**Board**”) or an authorized committee of the Board.

**1.2 Special Meetings**. Special meetings of the shareholders of the Corporation, for any purpose or purposes, may be called by the Board, an authorized committee of the Board, or one or more shareholders to the extent permitted by the Articles of Incorporation. To be in proper form, a request for a special meeting of shareholders submitted by one or more shareholders must:

(a) be in writing and be delivered in person or by registered mail to the secretary of the Corporation;

(b) specify in reasonable detail the purpose(s) of and the business proposed to be conducted at the special meeting;

(c) suggest a date for the special meeting, which date shall be no fewer than thirty (30) and no more than ninety (90) days from the date on which the request is delivered to the secretary of the Corporation; and

(d) contain the information required of a Noticing Shareholder by Section 1.13(b) of these Bylaws.

If the Board determines a shareholder request for a special meeting complies with the Articles of Incorporation and the provisions of these Bylaws, the Board shall call and send notice of a special meeting for the purpose set forth in such request within 30 days of receipt of the request. The Board shall determine the date for such special meeting and the record date for shareholders entitled to notice of and to vote at such meeting.

Given the expense and resource commitment of holding a special meeting, in making the decision to call a special meeting in response to shareholder requests that are repetitious or overlapping, the Board shall have discretion as to the call and purposes of a meeting and may refuse to call a meeting for a purpose identical or similar to a purpose for which a previous special meeting was held in the previous 120 days. Similarly, the Board may decline to call a special meeting when, in its judgment the purpose of the proposed meeting does not present a time sensitive issue that must be addressed before the next scheduled annual meeting.

**1.3 Business at Annual and Special Meetings**. No business may be transacted at an annual or special meeting of shareholders other than business that is

(a) specified in a notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the Board or an authorized committee of the Board,

(b) otherwise brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board or an authorized committee of the Board,

(c) specified in a notice of meeting stated in a shareholder special meeting request pursuant to Section 1.2 of these Bylaws, or

(d) otherwise brought before an annual meeting:

(i) by (1) a shareholder that holds of record stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at the meeting on such business (including any election of a director) (a “**Record Holder**”) or (2) a person (a "**Nominee Holder**") that holds such stock through a nominee or "**street name**" holder of record of such stock and can demonstrate to the Corporation such indirect ownership of such stock and such Nominee Holder's entitlement to vote such stock on such business, and

(ii)  who complies with the notice procedures set forth in Section 1.13 (Record Holders and Nominee Holders are referred to as “**Noticing Shareholders**”).

Clauses (c) and (d) of this Section 1.3 shall be the exclusive means for a Noticing Shareholder to make director nominations or submit other business before a meeting of shareholders (other than proposals brought under Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**") and included in the Corporation's notice of meeting, which proposals are not governed by these Bylaws).

**1.4 Place of Meetings**. Meetings of shareholders shall be held at such place within or outside the State of Washington as determined by the Board, or an authorized committee of the Board, pursuant to proper notice.

**1.5 Notice**. Written or electronic notice of each shareholders' meeting stating the date, time, and place and, for a special meeting, the purpose(s) for which the meeting is called, shall be given by the Corporation not less than ten (10) (unless a greater period of notice is required by law in a particular case) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of the meeting, to each shareholder of record, to the shareholder's address as it appears on the current record of shareholders of the Corporation.

**1.6 Quorum of Shareholders**. At any meeting of the shareholders, a majority in interest of all the shares entitled to vote on a matter, represented by shareholders of record in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum of that voting group for action on that matter.

Once a share is represented at a meeting, other than to object to holding the meeting or transacting business, it is deemed to be present for quorum purposes for the remainder of the meeting and for any adjournment to a new date, time, or place unless a new record date is or must be set for the adjourned meeting.

If a quorum exists, action on a matter is approved by a voting group if the votes cast within the voting group favoring the action exceed the votes cast within the voting group opposing the action, unless the question is one upon which by express provision of the Washington Business Corporation Act, as amended ("**WBCA**"), or of the Articles of Incorporation or of these Bylaws a different vote is required.

**1.7 Adjournment**. A majority of the shares represented at the meeting, even if less than a quorum, may adjourn the meeting from time to time. At a reconvened meeting at which a quorum is present any business may be transacted at the meeting as may have been brought at the adjourned meeting in accordance with Section 1.3. If a meeting is adjourned to a different date, time, or place, notice need not be given of the new date, time, or place if a new date, time, or place is announced at the meeting before adjournment; however, if the WBCA requires that a new record date for the adjourned meeting must be fixed, then notice of the adjourned meeting must be given to persons who are shareholders as of the new record date.

**1.8 Record Date and Transfer Books**. For the purpose of determining shareholders who are entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of shareholders or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend, or in order to make a determination of shareholders for any other proper purpose, the Board may fix in advance a record date for any such determination of shareholders, which date shall not be more than seventy (70) days and, in case of a meeting of shareholders, not less than ten (10) days prior to the date on which the particular action, requiring such determination of shareholders, is to be taken.

If no record date is fixed for such purposes, the date on which notice of the meeting is given or the date on which the resolution of the Board declaring such dividend is adopted, as the case may be, shall be the record date for such determination of shareholders.

When a determination of shareholders entitled to vote at any meeting of shareholders has been made as provided in this section, such determination shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting, unless the Board fixes a new record date, which it must do if the meeting is adjourned more than one hundred twenty (120) days after the date is fixed for the original meeting.

**1.9 Voting Record**. The officer or agent having charge of the stock transfer books for shares of the Corporation shall make at least ten (10) days before each meeting of shareholders a complete record of the shareholders entitled to vote at the meeting or any adjournment thereof, arranged by any applicable voting groups and in alphabetical order, with the address of and the number of shares held by each shareholder. The record of shareholders shall be produced and kept open at the time and place of the meeting and shall be subject to the inspection of any shareholder or any shareholder's agent during the whole time of the meeting.

**1.10 Proxies**. Shareholders of record may vote at any meeting either in person or by proxy. A shareholder may appoint a proxy to vote for the shareholder by submitting (a) an appointment form signed by the shareholder or the shareholder’s attorney-in-fact, or (b) an electronic transmission sent in accordance with the provisions for electronic notice under Section 3.3. An appointment of proxy is effective when an appointment form or an electronic transmission (or documentary evidence thereof, including verification information) is received by the person authorized to tabulate votes for the Corporation. The proxy has the same power to vote as that possessed by the shareholder, unless the appointment form or electronic transmission contains an express limitation on the power to vote or direction as to how to vote the shares on a particular matter, in which event the Corporation must tabulate the votes in a manner consistent with that limitation or direction. An appointment of proxy is valid for eleven (11) months unless a longer period is expressly provided in the appointment form or electronic transmission.

**1.11 Organization of Meeting**. The officer designated by the Chief Executive Officer (or in the absence of a designation by the Chief Executive Officer, any other officer designated by the Board) may call any meeting of shareholders to order and shall be the Chairman of the meeting. The Secretary of the Corporation, if present at any meeting of its shareholders, shall act as the Secretary of the meeting. If the Secretary is absent from any meeting of shareholders, the Chairman of the meeting may appoint a Secretary for the meeting.

**1.12 Order of Business**. The Chairman of a meeting of shareholders, determined in accordance with Section 1.11, shall have discretion to establish the order of business for the meeting subject to any specific order established by the Board.

**1.13 Notice of Shareholder Business to be Conducted at an Annual Meeting of Shareholders.** In order for a Noticing Shareholder to properly bring any item of business before an annual meeting of shareholders, the Noticing Shareholder must give timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation in compliance with the requirements of this Section 1.13. This Section 1.13 shall constitute an “**advance notice provision**” for annual meetings for purposes of Rule 14a-4(c)(1) under the Exchange Act.

(a) To be timely, a Noticing Shareholder’s notice shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation: not earlier than the close of business on the 120th day and not later than the close of business on the 90th day prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, however, that in the event the date of the annual meeting is more than 30 days before or more than 60 days after such anniversary date, notice by the shareholder to be timely must be so delivered not earlier than the close of business on the 120th day prior to the date of such annual meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the 90th day prior to the date of such annual meeting or, if the first public announcement of the date of such annual meeting is less than 100 days prior to the date of such annual meeting, the 10th day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made by the Corporation. In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting, or the announcement thereof, commence a new time period for the giving of a shareholder's notice as described above.

(b) To be in proper form, whether in regard to a nominee for election to the Board or other business, a Noticing Shareholder’s notice to the Secretary must:

(i) Set forth, as to the Noticing Shareholder and, if the Noticing Shareholder holds for the benefit of another, the beneficial owner on whose behalf the nomination or proposal is made, the following information together with a representation as to the accuracy of the information:

(A) the name and address of the Noticing Shareholder as they appear on the Corporation's books and, if the Noticing Shareholder holds for the benefit of another, the name and address of such beneficial owner (collectively “**Holder**”),

(B) the class or series and number of shares of the Corporation that are, directly or indirectly, owned beneficially and/or of record,

(C) any option, warrant, convertible security, stock appreciation right, or similar right with an exercise or conversion privilege or a settlement payment or mechanism at a price related to any class or series of shares of the Corporation or with a value derived in whole or in part from the value of any class or series of shares of the Corporation, whether or not the instrument or right shall be subject to settlement in the underlying class or series of capital stock of the Corporation or otherwise (a "**Derivative Instrument**") that is directly or indirectly owned beneficially by the Holder and any other direct or indirect opportunity to profit or share in any profit derived from any increase or decrease in the value of shares of the Corporation,

(D) any proxy, contract, arrangement, understanding, or relationship pursuant to which the Holder has a right to vote or has granted a right to vote any shares of any security of the Corporation,

(E) any short interest in any security of the Corporation (for purposes of these Bylaws a person shall be deemed to have a short interest in a security if the Holder directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has the opportunity to profit or share in any profit derived from any decrease in the value of the subject security),

(F) any rights to dividends on the shares of the Corporation owned beneficially by the Holder that are separated or separable from the underlying shares of the Corporation,

(G) any proportionate interest in shares of the Corporation or Derivative Instruments held, directly or indirectly, by a general or limited partnership or limited liability company or similar entity in which the Holder is a general partner or, directly or indirectly, beneficially owns an interest in a general partner, is the manager, managing member or directly or indirectly beneficially owns an interest in the manager or managing member of a limited liability company or similar entity,

(H) any performance-related fees (other than an asset-based fee) that the Holder is entitled to based on any increase or decrease in the value of shares of the Corporation or Derivative Instruments, if any,

(I) any arrangements, rights, or other interests described in Sections 1.13(b)(i)(C)-(H) held by members of such Holder's immediate family sharing the same household,

(J) any other information relating to the Holder that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for, as applicable, the proposal and/or for the election of directors in a contested election pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, and

(K) any other information as reasonably requested by the Corporation.

Such information shall be provided as of the date of the notice and shall be supplemented by the Holder not later than 10 days after the record date for the meeting to disclose such ownership as of the record date.

(ii) If the notice relates to any business other than a nomination of a director or directors that the shareholder proposes to bring before the meeting, the notice must set forth:

(A) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the meeting, the reasons for conducting such business at the meeting, and any material interest of the Holder, in such business, and

(B) a description of all agreements, arrangements and understandings, direct and indirect, between the Holder, and any other person or persons (including their names) in connection with the proposal of such business by the Holder.

(iii) Set forth, as to each person, if any, whom the Holder proposes to nominate for election or reelection to the Board:

(A) all information relating to the Holder that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors in a contested election pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder (including such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected), and

(B) a description of all direct and indirect compensation and other material monetary agreements, arrangements, and understandings during the past three years, and any other material relationships, between or among the Holder and respective affiliates and associates, or others acting in concert therewith, on the one hand, and each proposed nominee, and his or her respective affiliates and associates, or others acting in concert therewith, on the other hand, including, without limitation all information that would be required to be disclosed pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K if the Holder making the nomination or on whose behalf the nomination is made, if any, or any affiliate or associate thereof or person acting in concert therewith, were the "**registrant**" for purposes of Item 404 and the nominee were a director or executive officer of such registrant.

(iv) A representation that the Noticing Shareholder intends to vote or cause to be voted such stock at the meeting and intends to appear in person or by a representative at the meeting to nominate the person or propose the business specified in the notice.

(v) With respect to each nominee for election or reelection to the Board, the Noticing Shareholder shall include a completed and signed questionnaire, representation, and agreement required by Section 1.14. The Corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as may reasonably be required by the Corporation to determine the eligibility of the proposed nominee to serve as an independent director of the Corporation or that could be material to a reasonable shareholder's understanding of the independence, or lack thereof, of the nominee.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in Section 1.13(a) to the contrary, if the number of directors to be elected to the Board is increased and there is no public announcement by the Corporation naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased Board at least 100 days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting, a shareholder's notice required by these Bylaws shall also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, if it shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than the close of business on the 10th day following the day on which the public announcement naming all nominees or specifying the size of the increased Board is first made by the Corporation.

(d) For purposes of these Bylaws, "**public announcement**" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by a national news service or in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13, 14, or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder.

(e) Only those persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws shall be eligible to serve as directors. Only such business shall be conducted at a meeting of shareholders as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws. Except as otherwise provided by law, the Articles of Incorporation, or these Bylaws, the Chairman of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made or proposed, as the case may be, in compliance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with these Bylaws, to declare that such proposal or nomination shall be disregarded.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of these Bylaws, a Noticing Shareholder also shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in these Bylaws; provided, however, that any references in these Bylaws to the Exchange Act or the rules thereunder are not intended to and shall not limit the requirements applicable to nominations or proposals as to any other business to be considered pursuant to Section 1.3 or Section 1.13.

(g) Nothing in these Bylaws shall be deemed to affect any rights of shareholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act. Notice of shareholder proposals that are, or that the Noticing Shareholder intends to be, governed by Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act are not governed by these Bylaws.

**1.14 Submission of Questionnaire, Representation and Agreement.** To be eligible to be a nominee for election or reelection as a director of the Corporation by a Holder, a person must complete and deliver (in accordance with the time periods prescribed for delivery of notice under Section 1.13) to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation a written questionnaire providing the information requested about the background and qualifications of such person and the background of any other person or entity on whose behalf the nomination is being made and a written representation and agreement (the questionnaire, representation, and agreement to be in the form provided by the Secretary upon written request) that such person:

(a) is not and will not become a party to:

(i) any agreement, arrangement or understanding with, and has not given any commitment or assurance to, any person or entity as to how the person, if elected as a director of the Corporation, will act or vote on any issue or question (a "**Voting Commitment**") that has not been disclosed to the Corporation, or

(ii) any Voting Commitment that could limit or interfere with the person's ability to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with the person's fiduciary duties under applicable law,

(b) is not and will not become a party to any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than the Corporation with respect to any direct or indirect compensation, reimbursement, or indemnification in connection with service or action as a director that has not been disclosed therein, and

(c) in the person's individual capacity and on behalf of any person or entity on whose behalf the nomination is being made, would be in compliance, if elected as a director of the Corporation, and will comply with all applicable publicly disclosed corporate governance, conflict of interest, confidentiality, and stock ownership and trading policies and guidelines of the Corporation.

**1.15 Bylaw Amendments.** The shareholders may amend or repeal these Bylaws, or adopt new bylaws, even though the Bylaws also may be amended or repealed, or new bylaws also may be adopted, by the Board, by action taken in the manner provided by the WBCA and the Articles of Incorporation.

**ARTICLE II**

**Board of Directors**

**2.1 Number and Qualifications**. The business affairs and property of the Corporation shall be managed by a Board of not less than five directors nor more than fourteen directors. The number of directors may be increased or decreased by resolution of the Board or by the shareholders at the annual meeting. Directors need not be shareholders of the Corporation or residents of the State of Washington.

**2.2 Election - Term of Office**. At each annual shareholders' meeting the shareholders shall elect the directors to hold office until the next annual meeting of the shareholders and until their respective successors are elected and qualified. If the directors shall not have been elected at any annual meeting, they may be elected at a special meeting of shareholders called for that purpose in the manner provided by these Bylaws.

Except as provided in Section 2.10 and in this paragraph, each director shall be elected by the vote of the majority of the votes cast. A majority of votes cast means that the number of shares cast “**for**” a director’s election exceeds the number of votes cast “**against**” that director. The following shall not be votes cast: (a) a share whose ballot is marked as withheld; (b) a share otherwise present at the meeting but for which there is an abstention; and (c) a share otherwise present at the meeting for which a shareholder gives no authority or direction. In a contested election, the directors shall be elected by the vote of a plurality of the votes cast.

A contested election is one in which (a) on the last day for delivery of a notice under Section 1.13(a), a Noticing Shareholder has complied with the requirements of Section 1.13 regarding one or more nominees; and (b) prior to the date that notice of the meeting is given, the Board has not made a determination that none of the candidacies of the Noticing Shareholder’s nominees creates a bona fide election contest. For purposes of these Bylaws, it is assumed that on the last day for delivery of a notice under Section 1.13(a), there is a candidate nominated by the Board for each of the director positions to be voted on at the meeting. The following procedures apply in a non-contested election. A nominee who does not receive a majority vote shall not be elected. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, an incumbent director not elected because he or she does not receive a majority vote shall continue to serve as a holdover director until the earliest of (a) 90 days after the date on which an inspector determines the voting results as to that director pursuant to RCW 23B.07.290; (b) the date on which the Board appoints an individual to fill the office held by such director, which appointment shall constitute the filling of a vacancy by the Board pursuant to Section 2.10; or (c) the date of the director’s resignation. Any vacancy resulting from the non-election of a director under this Section 2.2 may be filled by the Board as provided in Section 2.10. The Governance and Nominating Committee will consider promptly whether to fill the office of a nominee failing to receive a majority vote and make a recommendation to the Board about filling the office. The Board will act on the Governance and Nominating Committee’s recommendation and within ninety (90) days after the certification of the shareholder vote will disclose publicly its decision. Except as provided in the next sentence, no director who failed to receive a majority vote for election will participate in the Governance and Nominating Committee recommendation or Board decision about filling his or her office. If no director receives a majority vote in an uncontested election, then the incumbent directors (a) will nominate a slate of directors and hold a special meeting for the purpose of electing those nominees as soon as practicable, and (b) may in the interim fill one or more offices with the same director(s) who will continue in office until their successors are elected.

**2.3 Regular Meetings**. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held at such places, and at such times as the Board may determine, and, if so determined, no notice need be given. A regular meeting of the Board may be held without notice immediately after the annual meeting of shareholders at the same place at which such meeting was held.

**2.4 Special Meetings**. Special meetings of the Board may be held at any time or place upon the call of a majority of directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Chief Operating Officer.

**2.5 Notice**. No notice is required for regular meetings of the Board. Notice of special meetings of the Board, stating the date, time, and place, shall be given in a manner described in Section 3.3 at least two (2) days prior to the date of the meeting. The purpose of the meeting need not be given in the notice.

**2.6 Waiver of Notice**. A director may waive notice of a special meeting of the Board either before or after the meeting, and the waiver shall be deemed the equivalent of giving notice. The waiver must be given in accordance with the requirements for written or electronic notice in Section 3.3. Attendance or participation of a director at a meeting shall constitute waiver of notice of that meeting unless the director attends or participates for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of business because the meeting has not been lawfully called or convened.

**2.7 Quorum of Directors**. A majority of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but if at any meeting of the Board there shall be less than a quorum present, a majority of those present may adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum shall have been obtained. When a quorum is present at any meeting, a majority of the members present shall decide any question brought before such meeting, except as otherwise provided by the Articles of Incorporation or by these Bylaws.

**2.8 Adjournment**. A majority of the directors present, even if less than a quorum, may adjourn a meeting and continue it to a later time. Notice of the adjourned meeting or of the business to be transacted thereat, other than by announcement, shall not be necessary. At any adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present, any business may be transacted which could have been transacted at the meeting as originally called.

**2.9 Resignation**. A director of the Corporation may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board, the Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer, or the Secretary of the Corporation. Any director resignation is effective when the notice is delivered, unless the notice specifies a later effective date.

**2.10 Vacancies**. Unless otherwise provided by the WBCA, in case of any vacancy in the Board, including a vacancy resulting from an increase in the number of directors or non-election of a director under Section 2.2, the remaining directors, whether constituting a quorum or not, may fill the vacancy.

**2.11 Compensation**. The Board shall have the sole authority to fix the compensation of directors.

**2.12 Committees**. The Board, by resolution adopted by a majority of the Board, may designate from among its members one or more committees, each of which:

(a) Shall have two (2) or more members;

(b) Shall be governed by the same rules regarding meetings, action without meetings, notice, and waiver of notice, and quorum and voting requirements that apply to the Board; and

(c) To the extent provided in the resolution, shall have and may exercise all the authority of the Board, except no committee shall have the authority to:

(i) Authorize or approve a distribution except according to a general formula or method prescribed by the Board;

(ii) Approve or propose to shareholders action which the WBCA requires to be approved by shareholders;

(iii) Fill vacancies on the Board or on its committees;

(iv) Amend the Articles of Incorporation;

(v) Adopt, amend, or repeal these Bylaws;

(vi) Approve a plan of merger not requiring shareholder approval; or

(vii) Authorize or approve the issuance or sale or contract for sale of shares, or determine the designation and relative rights, preferences, and limitations on a class or series of shares, except that the Board may authorize a committee, or a senior executive officer of the Corporation, to do so within limits prescribed by the Board.

**ARTICLE III**

**Special Measures Applying to Meetings of**

**Shareholders, the Board of Directors and Committees of the Board**

**3.1 Action by Unanimous Consent**. Any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the Board or a committee of the Board may be accomplished without a meeting if the action is taken by all the members of the Board or all the members of the committee. The action must be evidenced by one or more consents describing the action to be taken, given by all directors or all members of the committee, as the case may be, to the Corporation for inclusion in the minutes in a manner equivalent to written or electronic notice under Section 3.3. Directors' consents may be given either before or after the action taken.

Action taken by unanimous consent is effective when the last director consents to the action, unless the consent specifies a later effective date.

**3.2 Use of Communications Equipment**. Meetings of the shareholders, the Board, and committees of the Board may be held using any means of communication by which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other during the meeting. Participation by such means shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

**3.3 Oral, Written and Electronic Notice**. Terms used in this Bylaw shall be as defined in the WBCA.

Oral notice may be communicated in person or by telephone, wire, or wireless equipment that does not transmit a facsimile of the notice. Oral notice is effective when communicated if communicated in a comprehensible manner.

Written notice may be transmitted by mail, private carrier, or personal delivery; or telephone, wire, or wireless equipment that transmits a facsimile of the notice and provides the transmitter with an electronically generated receipt. Written notice is effective at the earliest of: (a) when received; (b) five (5) days after its deposit in the U.S. mail if mailed with first-class postage to the address as it appears on the current records of the Corporation; (c) on the date shown on the return receipt, if sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and the receipt is signed by or on behalf of the addressee. Written notice to a shareholder is effective (a) when mailed, if mailed with first class postage prepaid; and (b) when dispatched, if prepaid, by air courier.

Notices to directors and shareholders from the Corporation and from directors and shareholders to the Corporation may be in an electronic transmission which contains or is accompanied by information from which it can be reasonably verified that the transmission was authorized by the director, the shareholder, or by the shareholder’s attorney-in-fact. Subject to contrary provisions in the WBCA, notice to shareholders or directors in an electronic transmission shall be effective only with respect to shareholders and directors that have consented, in the form of a record, to receive electronically transmitted notices and that have designated in the consent the address, location, or system to which these notices may be electronically transmitted and with respect to a notice that otherwise complies with any other requirements of the WBCA and any applicable federal law. A shareholder or director who has consented to receipt of electronically transmitted notices may revoke this consent by delivering a revocation to the Corporation in the form of a record. The consent of any shareholder or director is revoked if (a) the Corporation is unable to electronically transmit two consecutive notices given by the Corporation in accordance with the consent, and (b) this inability becomes known to the Secretary, the transfer agent, or any other person responsible for giving the notice. The inadvertent failure by the Corporation to treat this inability as a revocation does not invalidate any meeting or other action.

**ARTICLE IV**

**Officers**

**4.1 Positions**. The officers of the Corporation may comprise a Chairman, a Chief Executive Officer, one or more Presidents, one or more Vice Presidents (who may be designated as Corporate Vice Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, Executive Vice Presidents or Group Vice Presidents), a Secretary, and a Treasurer as appointed by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer. The Corporation may have such additional or assistant officers (sometimes referred to as "**additional officers**") as the Board or Chief Executive Officer may deem necessary for its business and may appoint from time to time. The Board shall also have the authority, but shall not be required, to designate officers as the Chief Operating Officer, the Chief Financial Officer or similar such titles. Two or more offices may be held by the same person.

If a director/officer has not been designated as Chairman, or if the designated Chairman is not present at a meeting, the Board shall elect a Chairman from amongst its members to serve as Chairman of the Board for such meeting. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board, and shall have such other powers as the Board may determine.

**4.2 Appointment and Term of Office**. The Board shall appoint the officers of the Corporation annually at the first meeting of the Board held after each annual meeting of the shareholders. If officers are not appointed at such meeting, such appointment shall occur when possible thereafter, or may be left vacant. Each officer shall hold office until a successor shall have been appointed and qualified or until said officer's earlier death, resignation, or removal.

**4.3 Authority and Duties of the Chief Executive Officer**. The Chief Executive Officer shall have general charge and supervision of the business of the Corporation, shall see that all orders, actions and resolutions of the Board are carried out, and shall have such other authority and shall perform such other duties as set forth in these Bylaws or, to the extent consistent with the Bylaws, such other authorities and duties as prescribed by the Board.

**4.4 Authority and Duties of Other Officers**. Each officer other than the Chief Executive Officer shall have the authority and shall perform the duties set forth in these Bylaws or, to the extent consistent with the Bylaws, the duties prescribed by the Board, by the Chief Executive Officer, or by an officer authorized by the Board to prescribe the duties of such officer. Any designation of duties by the Chief Executive Officer or other officer shall be subject to review by the Board but shall be in full force and effect in the absence of such review.

**4.5 Compensation and Contract Rights**. The Board shall have authority (a) to fix the compensation, whether in the form of salary, bonus, stock options or otherwise, of all officers and employees of the Corporation, either specifically or by formula applicable to particular classes of officers or employees, and (b) to authorize officers of the Corporation to fix the compensation of subordinate employees. The Board shall have authority to appoint a Compensation Committee and may delegate to that committee any or all of its authority relating to compensation. The appointment of an officer shall not of itself create contract rights.

**4.6 Resignation or Removal**. Any officer of the Corporation may resign at any time by giving notice to the Board or the Corporation. Any such resignation is effective when the notice is given, unless the notice specifies a later date, and shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the officer.

The Board, by majority vote of the entire Board, may remove any officer or agent, with or without cause. An officer or assistant officer, if appointed by another officer, also may be removed by any officer authorized to appoint officers or assistant officers. The removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed.

**4.7 Vacancies**. If any office becomes vacant by any reason, the directors may (a) appoint a successor or successors who shall hold office for the unexpired term (b) or leave such office vacant.

**ARTICLE V**

**Certificates of Shares and Their Transfer**

**5.1 Issuance; Certificates of Shares**. No shares of the Corporation shall be issued unless authorized by the Board. Such authorization shall include the maximum number of shares to be issued, the consideration to be received, and a statement that the Board considers the consideration to be adequate. Shares may but need not be represented by certificates. Certificates for shares of the Corporation shall be in a form consistent with the provisions of the WBCA or the law of a predecessor corporation and after the effective date of these Bylaws shall state:

(a) The name of the Corporation and that the Corporation is organized under the laws of the State of Washington;

(b) The name of the person to whom issued; and

(c) The number and class of shares and the designation of the series, if any, which such certificate represents.

The certificate shall be signed by original or facsimile signature of two officers of the Corporation, and the seal of the Corporation may be affixed thereto.

**5.2 Rules and Regulations Concerning the Issue, Transfer and Registration of Shares**. The Board shall have power and authority to make all such rules and regulations as the Board may deem proper or expedient concerning the issue, transfer and registration of shares of stock. In case of the loss, mutilation, or destruction of a certificate of stock, a duplicate certificate may be issued upon such terms as the Board shall authorize. The Board shall have power and authority to appoint from time to time one or more transfer agents and registrar of the shares of stock.

**5.3 Shares without Certificates**. The Board may authorize some or all of the shares without certificates. Within a reasonable time after the issue or transfer of shares without certificates, the Corporation shall send the shareholder a record containing the information required on certificates by the WBCA.

**ARTICLE VI**

**Books and Records**

**6.1 Books of Accounts, Minutes, and Share Register**. Except as otherwise provided by law the Corporation:

(a) Shall keep as permanent records minutes of all meetings of its shareholders and Board, a record of all actions taken by the Board without a meeting, and a record of all actions taken by a committee of the Board exercising the authority of the Board for the Corporation;

(b) Shall maintain appropriate accounting records;

(c) Or its agent shall maintain a record of its shareholders, in a form that permits preparation of a list of the names and addresses of all shareholders, in alphabetical order by class of shares showing the number and class of shares held by each; and

(d) Shall keep a copy of the following records at its principal office:

(i) The Articles or Restated Articles of Incorporation and all amendments to them in effect;

(ii) The Bylaws or Restated Bylaws and all amendments to them currently in effect;

(iii) The minutes of all shareholders' meetings, and records of all actions taken by shareholders without a meeting, for the past three (3) years;

(iv) Its financial statements for the past three (3) years, including balance sheets showing in reasonable detail the financial condition of the Corporation as of the close of each fiscal year, and an income statement showing the results of its operations during each fiscal year prepared on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles or, if not, prepared on a basis explained therein;

(v) All communications to shareholders generally within the past three (3) years;

(vi) A list of the names and business addresses of its current directors and officers; and

(vii) Its most recent annual report delivered to the Secretary of State of Washington.

**6.2 Copies of Resolutions**. Any person dealing with the Corporation may rely upon a copy of any of the records of the proceedings, resolutions, or votes of the Board or shareholders, when certified by the Secretary, an assistant secretary, or other officer authorized by the Board.

As amended effective July 1, 2014

Exhibit 12

**COMPUTATION OF RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  | | |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **(In millions, except ratios)** | |  |  | | | |  | |  |  | | | |  | |  |  | | |  | |  |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | |
| **Year Ended June 30,** | |  | **2014** | | | |  | |  | **2013** | | | |  | |  | **2012** | | |  | |  | **2011** | | | |  | |  | **2010** | |  |
|  | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | |
| **Earnings (a)** | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes | |  | **$** | **27,820** | | |  | |  | $ | | 27,052 | |  | |  | $ | 22,267 | |  | |  | $ | | 28,071 | |  | |  | $ | 25,013 |  |
| Add: Fixed charges | |  |  | **674** | | |  | |  |  | | 489 | |  | |  |  | 435 | |  | |  |  | | 349 | |  | |  |  | 207 |  |
| Add: Cash distributions from equity method investments | |  |  | **54** | | |  | |  |  | | 71 | |  | |  |  | 74 | |  | |  |  | | 14 | |  | |  |  | 14 |  |
| Subtract: Income (loss) from equity method investments | |  |  | **(152** | | | **)** | |  |  | | (99 | | ) | |  |  | 27 | |  | |  |  | | 110 | |  | |  |  | 18 |  |
|  | | | | | | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Total Earnings | |  | **$** | **28,700** | | |  | |  | $ | | 27,711 | |  | |  | $ | 22,749 | |  | |  | $ | | 28,324 | |  | |  | $ | 25,216 |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | |
| **Fixed Charges (b)** | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense | |  | **$** | **577** | | |  | |  | $ | | 394 | |  | |  | $ | 345 | |  | |  | $ | | 264 | |  | |  | $ | 146 |  |
| Capitalized debt related expenses | |  |  | **20** | | |  | |  |  | | 35 | |  | |  |  | 35 | |  | |  |  | | 31 | |  | |  |  | 5 |  |
| Interest component of rental expense | |  |  | **77** | | |  | |  |  | | 60 | |  | |  |  | 55 | |  | |  |  | | 54 | |  | |  |  | 56 |  |
|  | | | | | | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Total Fixed Charges | |  | **$** | **674** | | |  | |  | $ | | 489 | |  | |  | $ | 435 | |  | |  | $ | | 349 | |  | |  | $ | 207 |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |  | | | |
| **Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges** | |  |  | **43** | | |  | |  |  | | 57 | |  | |  |  | 52 | |  | |  |  | | 81 | |  | |  |  | 122 |  |

(a) *Earnings represent earnings from continuing operations before income taxes and before income (losses) from equity method investments plus: (1) fixed charges; and (2) cash distributions from equity method investments.*

(b) *Fixed charges include: (1) interest expense; (2) capitalized debt issuance costs; and (3) the portion of operating rental expense which management believes is representative of the interest component of rental expense.*

Exhibit 21

**SUBSIDIARIES OF REGISTRANT**

The following is a list of subsidiaries of the company as of June 30, 2014, omitting subsidiaries which, considered in the aggregate, would not constitute a significant subsidiary.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Name** |  | **Where Incorporated** |
|  | | |
|  |  | |
| Microsoft Ireland Research |  | Ireland |
| Microsoft Capital Group, LLC |  | United States |
| Microsoft Global Finance |  | Ireland |
| Microsoft Ireland Operations Limited |  | Ireland |
| Microsoft Licensing, GP |  | United States |
| Microsoft Online, Inc. |  | United States |
| Microsoft Operations Pte Ltd |  | Singapore |
| Microsoft Operations Puerto Rico, LLC |  | Puerto Rico |
| Microsoft Regional Sales Corporation |  | United States |
| MOL Corporation |  | United States |
| Skype Communications S.á r.l. |  | Luxembourg |
| Microsoft Mobile Oy |  | Finland |

Exhibit 23.1

**CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-109185, 333-118764, 333-91755, 333-52852, 333-132100, 333-161516, 333-75243, and 333-185757 on Form S-8 and Registration Statement Nos. 333-43449, 333-110107, 333-108843, 333-155495, and 333-184717 on Form S-3 of our reports dated July 31, 2014, relating to the consolidated financial statements of Microsoft Corporation and subsidiaries (the “Company”), and the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Microsoft Corporation for the year ended June 30, 2014.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Seattle, Washington

July 31, 2014

Exhibit 31.1

**CERTIFICATIONS**

I, Satya Nadella, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Microsoft Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of registrant’s Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
|  |
| /s/ SATYA NADELLA |
| Satya Nadella |
| Chief Executive Officer |

July 31, 2014

Exhibit 31.2

**CERTIFICATIONS**

I, Amy E. Hood, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Microsoft Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of registrant’s Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
|  |
| /s/ AMY E. HOOD |
| Amy E. Hood |
| Executive Vice President and  Chief Financial Officer |

July 31, 2014

Exhibit 32.1

**CERTIFICATIONS PURSUANT TO**

**SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

**(18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)**

In connection with the Annual Report of Microsoft Corporation, a Washington corporation (the “Company”), on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Report”), Satya Nadella, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, does hereby certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to his knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
|  |
| /s/ SATYA NADELLA |
| Satya Nadella |
| Chief Executive Officer |

July 31, 2014

[A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Microsoft Corporation and will be retained by Microsoft Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.]

Exhibit 32.2

**CERTIFICATIONS PURSUANT TO**

**SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

**(18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)**

In connection with the Annual Report of Microsoft Corporation, a Washington corporation (the “Company”), on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Report”), Amy E. Hood, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, does hereby certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to his knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
|  |
| /s/ AMY E. HOOD |
| Amy E. Hood |
| Executive Vice President and  Chief Financial Officer |

July 31, 2014

[A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Microsoft Corporation and will be retained by Microsoft Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.]